

Equestrian books.
My personal library

::

Notes:

-- *The data listed here have been exported from an .fp5 file and they may contain some formatting glitch. Any ambiguities however may be solved by consulting the websites quoted in the records of downloaded materials and/or the main online OPACs, especially the University of Manchester's COPAC (<http://copac.ac.uk/>) and OPALÉ, the online catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale de France (<http://catalogue.bnf.fr/>).*

-- *This catalogue included printed materials as well as electronic resources published online; there is no separation of the two in sections, but all are recorded in the same database for quick reference, because I don't always remember whether my copy of a certain work is printed or electronic.*

-- *The records are listed A-Z by surname of first author and first word in the title (articles included).*

::

Check these shoeing rules and regulations from 157 horse organizations, «American Farriers Journal», November 2005, 323-343, «American Farriers Journal», <http://www.americanfarriers.com>, download novembre 2008

Cosequin Stuart Horse Trials 2004. Course walk (Novice, Training, Preliminary, Intermediate, CIC), <http://www.stuarthorsetrials.com>, download dicembre 2004

Equine Suspensory Apparatus Dysfunction in the form of Degenerative Suspensory Ligament Desmitis: FAQs, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/anatomy/esad/information/dsld/dsld.htm>, download dicembre 2005

«Equitazione sentimentale», Vermezzo (MI), S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, 2002-

(Free piaffe and passage, clicker training), HorseTraining.org, <http://www.horsetraining.org>, download marzo 2009

Greyhound, <http://www.wikipedia.com>, download settembre 2010

Greyhound and Rosalind team record, <http://www.youtube.com>, download settembre 2010

Greyhound at the 1935 Hambletonian, <http://www.youtube.com>, download settembre 2010

Il gran marescalco francese, che tratta della cognizione dei cavalli, delle loro malattie, e della lor guarigione, come pur delle loro purghe, e die di più altre cose utilissime e necessarie alla cura e al governo dei medesimi. Opera di tre diversi autori di nuovo tradotta dal francese più corretta dell'altre edizioni e adorna di varie figure in rame, Venezia, Locatelli, 1785 (4°), Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

La Scuola veterinaria di Milano. Due secoli di ordinamenti e statuti, 1791-1991 (solo pagg. 1-175, fino a metà Ottocento), Giancarlo Mandelli, Antonio Lauria e Bruno Cozzi, Milano, SIPIEL, 1992

Les maîtres équestres: Les notes de Nuno Oliveira, <http://www.cheval-pour-tous.com/Corps/Chevaux/maitres/maitres.htm>, download novembre 2005

Otoe's Marc, AQHA stallion, <http://www.rdvideo.com>, download settembre 2010

Personal Ponies, <http://www.personalponies.com>, download ottobre 2005

Ribot, cavallo del secolo, <http://www.youtube.com>, download settembre 2010

Rosalind, <http://www.wikipedia.com>, download settembre 2010

Secretariat winning the Belmont Stakes in 1973, YouTube, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vl8ui3Rtjz4>, download luglio 2011

???, The Joy of Horses, Dec 1998 --> Jun 2003, www.field-galleries.co.uk/joy, download novembre 2003

(Vecchie foto), <http://www.mrhorse.it/gallery/>, download dicembre 2003

What a mule can do!, <http://www.whoahorse.com>, download ottobre 2005

lderful Sport Horses, lderful Sport Horses, lderful Sport Horses, <http://www.lderful.com>, download settembre 2005

A.I.A. - Associazione nazionale allevatori, Schede tecniche per la gestione dell'allevamento equino, Roma, A.I.A. - Associazione nazionale allevatori, s.i.d. (1995?)

AA.VV., A rapid loss of stripes: the evolutionary history of the extinct quagga, «Biology Letters», 1, 2005, 291-295, Springerlink MetaPress, <http://springerlink.metapress.com>, download giugno 2006

AA.VV., A song for the Horse Nation. Horses in Native American cultures, George P. Horse Capture, Emil Her Many Horses, Washington, DC-New York, NY-Golden, CO, National Museum of American Indian-Smithsonian Institution-Fulcrum, 2006

AA.VV., Advances in equine nutrition, Joe D. Pagan, Nottingham, Nottingham University Press, 1998

AA.VV., An atlas of animal anatomy for artists, estratto, New York, NY, Dover, ??? (2°)

AA.VV., Archivio Centrale di Stato, Archivio Real Casa, Ufficio Reali Scuderie, AA.VV., Guida generale degli Archivi di Stato italiani, 1, A-E, 79-80, Roma, 1981

AA.VV., Association Cheval Barbe et Arabe-Barbe, http://www.abcb.be/Le_Barbe/Le_standard/Les_Types_de_Barbes/les_types_de_barbes.html, download novembre 2003

AA.VV., Atypical Myopathy (Atypical Myoglobinuria), «IVIS Reviews in Veterinary Medicine», 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download novembre 2004

AA.VV., AusHumour; BeetPulp&; Divinequines; DressUnLtd; HendrixHorses; Horse; HorseLaughs; Jokes; jokesbis; KellyHorseBytes; Manowar; Woman, vari indirizzi, non tutti indicati, tra cui:

<http://www.divineequines.com>; <http://www.dressageunltd.com/humor>;
<http://charm.hendrix.edu/wright/badhorse.html>;
<http://www.clipclop.com/fun/horselaughs/horselaughs.shtml>;
<http://jmatt.net/ElecEq/humor.html>;
<http://www.hunterandsporthorsemag.com/humor.htm>;
<http://www.pavcal.com/~manowar/eqspook.html>;
http://www.bluemoonhorse.net/Horse_jokes.php, download < settembre 2003

AA.VV., Bonsi, Francesco; Brugnone, Giovanni; Cappello, Carlo; Caprilli, Federico; Castiglione, Baldassarre; Chiodi, Valentino; Cinotti, Felice; Favilli, Narciso; Fedrigo, Gino; Finzi, Guido Daniele; Fogliata, Giacinto Giuseppe, DBI

AA.VV., Breeds Of The World, The International Museum of the Horse,
<http://www.imh.org/imh/bw>, download novembre 2003

AA.VV., Çatalhöyük 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Archive report.
Animal bone report,
http://catal.arch.cam.ac.uk/catal/Archive_rep94/martin94.htm, download < settembre 2003

AA.VV., Cavalli, Vercelli, White Star, 2005

AA.VV., Cheval cavalier, Georges Margot, Saumur, Cheminements, 1996

AA.VV., Chevaux et cavaliers arabes dans les arts d'Orient et d'Occident.
Paris, Institut du Monde arabe, 25 novembre 2002-30 marzo 2003,
<http://www.imarabe.org>, download febbraio 2004

AA.VV., Comparison of the Immune Response against Culicoides and Simulium
Extracts in Horses Living in Iceland and in Horses from Switzerland,
AA.VV., International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse,
Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

AA.VV., Corolla Wild Horse Fund Inc., <http://www.corollawildhorses.com/>,
download novembre 2003

AA.VV., Degenerative Suspensory Ligament Desmitis (contiene contributi di
Jeanette L. Mero, Deb Bennett, Michael A. Ball, Karen Briggs, Ed Houston,
Fran Jurga), Jeanette L. Mero, DSLD Research, Inc,
<http://esadinfo.tripod.com>, download novembre 2005

AA.VV., (Enteroliths) various log entries,
<http://www.xcodesign.com/aaep/rounds/displayTopics.cfm?cat=6#2>;
<http://www.xcodesign.com/aaep/rounds/displayTopics.cfm?cat=1#5>;
<http://www.neosoft.com/~iaep/pages/vetcare/newsletters/horsereport/horsereport.html>;
<http://www.donblazer.com/ahorseofcourse/0700ahorse.html>;
<http://www.vetmed.ucdavis.edu/vsr/gastrolab/TOPICS.html>;
<http://www.ava.com.au/content/avj/feb97/100.htm>;
http://www3.us.elsevierhealth.com/communities/Veterinary/Mansmann/enterolithiasis_instructions.html;
http://www.piedra.org/news_tips/entrolift_update.html;
<http://216.239.37.100/search?q=cache:f6PVw75o3dkC:www.equinescienceupdate.co.uk/oct2001.pdf+horse+enterolith+diagnosis&hl=en&ie=UTF-8>, download < settembre 2003

AA.VV., Equids in time and space. Papers in honour of Véra Eisenmann.
Proceedings of the 9th conference of the International Council of
Archaeozoology, Durham, August 2002, Marjan Maskour, Oxford, Oxbow Books,
2006

AA.VV., Equine Behaviour Forum,
<http://www.gla.ac.uk/external/EBF/forum.html>, download settembre 2006

AA.VV., Equisearch articles, Tack & Apparel, <http://equisearch.com>,
download da ottobre 2004

AA.VV., Evaluation of Hygiene Protocols on the Reduction of Bacterial Load on the Hands of Equine Veterinary Staff Performing Routine Physical Examinations, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1462-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>,
download febbraio 2005

AA.VV., Farrier's Roundtable: Shoeing Draft Horses, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/dhj3/frsrndbl.htm>, download luglio 2004

AA.VV., François Robichon de La Guérinière, écuyer du roi et d'aujourd'hui. Colloque à l'Ecole nationale d'équitation, 14 juillet 2000, Patrice Franchet d'Esperey, Paris, Belin, 2000

AA.VV., Frank Hopkins. The official tribute site to America's legendary endurance rider, <http://www.frankhopkins.com>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., Geochemical evidence of possible horse domestication at the Copper age Botai settlement of Krasnyi Yar, Kazakhstan, AA.VV., 2006 Philadelphia Annual Meeting of The Geological Society of America (GSA), 22-25 October 2006, Paper No. 83-13,
http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2006AM/finalprogram/abstract_116407.htm,
download febbraio 2007

AA.VV., Georges Margot, écuyer en chef du Cadre Noir (1946-1958), Saumur, Les Amis du Cadre Noir, s.i.d.

AA.VV., Horse and people, Michael J. Rosen, New York, NY, Workman, 1998

AA.VV., (horse fun), <http://ultimatehorsesite.com/fun>, download maggio 2008

AA.VV., Horse management, John Hickman, London-San Diego, CA, Academic Press- Harcourt Brace, 1987 (2°)

AA.VV., How to Effectively Perform Emergency Rescue of Equines, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., How to Employ Recumbent Transport, Perform a Simple Vertical Lift, and Perform Proper Helicopter Slingload of Horses, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1479-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

AA.VV., How to Safely Manage a Potentially Rabid Equine, AA.VV., 49th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, New Orleans, LO, 2003, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., How to Work Up a Horse with Seizures, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1476-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

AA.VV., (Huaso), http://www.umaritima.cl/pioneros_de_chile/deportes/equestre/larrag.htm, <http://www.enetchile.com/mundoclub/mundoclub/mundoecuestre/recordmundial/recordmundial.html>, <http://www.fecuestre.cl/hitos/larra.html>, download luglio 2001

AA.VV., I libri antichi della Biblioteca della Facoltà di Medicina veterinaria dell'Università degli studi di Milano: catalogo informatizzato delle opere a stampa edite fino al 1830, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 279-284, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

AA.VV., IALHA - International Andalusian and Lusitano Horse Association, <http://www.andalusian.com/breed/>, download novembre 2003

AA.VV., Icelandic Horse Connection, (con numerosi articoli illustrati sull'identificazione delle diverse andature, l'addestramento, l'assetto e gli aiuti, le imboccature, la ferratura, problemi di salute specifici), <http://iceryder.net/>, download ottobre 2004, maggio 2006

AA.VV., Immune Responses to Commercial Equine Vaccines, AA.VV., 49th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, New Orleans, LO, 2003, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., Impiego delle biotecnologie della riproduzione per la salvaguardia di razze autoctone equine della Sardegna: studio preliminare, AA.VV., Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini - SIVE. XII Congresso Multisala, Bologna Italy 2006, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2006

AA.VV., In the saddle. An exploration of the saddle through history. A meeting of the Archaeological Leather Group at Saddlers' Hall, London, 23 October 2002, Lauren Gilmour, London, Archetype Publications, 2004

AA.VV., Is there an Association Between Distal Phalanx Angles and Deep Digital Flexor Tendon Lesions?, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1454-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

AA.VV., L'Atlante storico delle professioni italiane. Un progetto che investe la veterinaria, AA.VV., Atti del V convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24 giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 307-313, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008

AA.VV., L'équitation, le cheval et l'éthologie. Colloque du 18 septembre 1999 à l'Ecole nationale d'équitation, Paris, Belin, 1999

AA.VV., La monta maremmana. Manuale tecnico, Santa Marinella, A.N.T.E., 1994

AA.VV., La monte en épreuves d'obstacles, Paris-Limoges, Lavauzelle, 1979

AA.VV., Laryngeal Hemiplegia -- survey of abstracts,
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez>, download luglio 2004

AA.VV., Le cheval. Edition comportant 49 planches explicatives tirées de l'Encyclopédie Diderot, contiene fotocopia dei testi relativi, Paris, Baudouin, 1979

AA.VV., Le cheval en Eurasie. Pratiques quotidiennes et déploiements mythologiques, Paris-Montréal, L'Harmattan, 1999, Collection Eurasie, Cahiers de la Société des études euro-asiatiques, 8

AA.VV., Les mouvements de la selle aux trois allures: application à la reproduction des allures par le simulateur Persival, «EquAthlon», vol. 7, n. 28, 1995, 22-27

AA.VV., Long-Term Outcome of Horses Undergoing Permanent Tracheostomy: 42 Cases, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 111-112, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., Magali Delgado, Frédéric Pignon, www.cavadeos.com, www.equinus-sapientia.net, www.cheval-haute-ecole.com, download dicembre 2005

AA.VV., Missouri Fox Trotters: History; Gaits; Tack; Shoes; Training: How To, <http://members.aol.com/mfthorses/>, download novembre 2003

AA.VV., Nasledie Losciadi (L'eredità del cavallo), comprende opere di diversi autori in edizione anastatica, 1868-1939, Moscow, Zentrpoligraf, 2002

AA.VV., Nutrient requirements of horses. Sixth revised edition, National Research Council of the National Academies, Washington, DC, The National Academies Press, 2007, Animal nutrition series

AA.VV., (Overview of laminitis prevention, diagnosis, treatment, outcome), «Clinical techniques in equine practice», 3, 1, 2004, James A. Orsini, <http://www.elsevier.com>, download settembre 2005

AA.VV., (Pagine web sulla razza Kladrub),
<http://www.ansi.okstate.edu/breeds/horses/kladruby/>,
http://horsecare.stablemade.com/_articles/kladrubian.htm,
<http://www.pointernet.pds.hu/lovaglas/horses-links/kladrubiT.html>,
<http://www.xantina.de/Pferde/kladrube.htm>,
<http://www.geocities.com/paardenrassen/kladruber.html>,
<http://www.fitmin.cz/fitmin.asp?start=18&id=137>, <http://www.tiho-hannover.de/einricht/zucht/eaap/descript/770.htm>, [http://dad.fao.org/cgi-dad/\\$cgi_daf.dll/BreedEdit?2625,1992,m,eur,695](http://dad.fao.org/cgi-dad/$cgi_daf.dll/BreedEdit?2625,1992,m,eur,695), download marzo 2004

AA.VV., Patrizio Allori, notizie di cronaca su vari siti, download febbraio 2004

AA.VV., Photocommunity --> Natur --> Tiere --> Haustiere --> Pferde, <http://www.fotocommunity.de>, download ongoing

AA.VV., Recopilacion de los mas famosos autores griegos y latinos que trataron de la excecicia y generacion de los cavallos: y assimismo como se han de doctrinar y curar sus enfermedades: y tambien de las mulas y su generacion, agora nuevamente transladados de latin en nuestra lengua

castellana por el licenciado Alonso Suarez... contiene: Senofonte; Absirto; Herocles; Crescentino, Pedro; Díez, Manuel; Rusio, Lorenzo, Toledo, Ferrer, 1564, Biblioteca Complutense. Biblioteca digital Dioscórides, <http://cisne.sim.ucm.es>, download luglio 2004

AA.VV., Remembering Tom Dorrance, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

AA.VV., Report of the FEI Veterinary and Dressage Committees' Workshop: The use of over bending ("Rollkur") in FEI, Competition, AA.VV., FEI Veterinary Committee meeting, Olympic Museum, Lausanne, 31 January 2006, HorseSport, http://www.horsesport.org/PDFS/D/05_04/Workshop_Report_Final_050306.pdf, download novembre 2006

AA.VV., Retirement and Adoption Farms A Step in the Right Direction, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1422-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

AA.VV., Single Rein Riding, <http://iceryder.net/singlerein.html>, download ottobre 2004

AA.VV., Storia della tecnologia, 1, Dai tempi primitivi alla caduta degli antichi imperi, traduzione di A history of technology, 1, Oxford 1954, Zeuner F.E., 13.Addomesticamento degli animali, 332-357; Cole S.M., 26.Trasporto terrestre senza ruote strade e ponti, 715-727, Torino, Boringhieri, 1961

AA.VV., Storia della tecnologia, 1, Dai tempi primitivi alla caduta degli antichi imperi, traduzione di A history of technology, 1, Oxford 1954, Zeuner F.E., 13.Addomesticamento degli animali, 332-357; S.M. Cole, 26.Trasporto terrestre senza ruote strade e ponti, 715-727, Torino, Boringhieri, 1961

AA.VV., Storia della tecnologia, 1, Dai tempi primitivi alla caduta degli antichi imperi, traduzione di A history of technology, 1, Oxford 1954, Zeuner F.E., 13.Addomesticamento degli animali, 332-357; S.M. Cole, 26.Trasporto terrestre senza ruote strade e ponti, 715-727, Torino, Boringhieri, 1962

AA.VV., Storia della tecnologia, 2, Le civiltà mediterranee e il medioevo (circa 700 a.C.-1500 d.C.), traduzione di A history of technology, 2, Oxford 1956, Forbes R.J., 2.Metallurgia, 78-82 (42-82); Jope E.M., 3.Attrezzi agricoli, 83-105; Waterer John V., 5.Cuoio, 184-189 (150-189); Goodchild R.G., Forbes R.J., 14.Strade e comunicazioni sulla terraferma, 520-523 (500-523); Jope E.M., 15.veicoli e finimenti, 544-570, Torino, Boringhieri, 1961

AA.VV., Storia della tecnologia, 3, Il Rinascimento e l'incontro di scienza e tecnica (circa 1500-1750), traduzione di A history of technology, 3, Oxford 1957, Geraint Jenkins J., Salaman R.A., Nota sul mestiere del carraio, 128-133; Beaumont Olga, Geraint Jenkins J., 6.Utensili agricoli, veicoli e finimenti 1500-1900, 139-155, Torino, Boringhieri, 1963

AA.VV., Storia della tecnologia, 4, La rivoluzione industriale (circa 1750-1850), traduzione di A history of technology, 4, Oxford 1958,

Beaumont Olga, Higgs J.W.Y., *L'agricoltura: gli attrezzi agricoli*, 1-43, Torino, Boringhieri, 1964

AA.VV., *Storie di cavalli*, Leonardo Vergani, Milano, Ferro, 1965

AA.VV., *The culture of the horse. Status, discipline and identity in the early modern world*, Karen Raber, Treva J. Tucker, New York, NY, Palgrave Macmillan, 2005, *Early modern cultural studies, 1500-1700*, 11

AA.VV., *The domestic horse. The evolution, development and management of his behaviour*, Daniel Mills, Sue McDonnell, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005

AA.VV., *The Epidemiology of Summer Eczema in Icelandic Horses*, AA.VV., *International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse*, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

AA.VV., *The Guide Horse Foundation*, <http://www.guidehorse.com>, download novembre 2003

AA.VV., *The How-to horseshoeing book. From minis to draft horses, and everything in between*, Christy West, Brookfield, WI, Lessiter, 2000

AA.VV., *The medieval horse and its equipment, c. 1150-c. 1450*, John Clark, Woodbridge, Boydell Press, 1995, *Medieval finds from excavations in London*, 5

AA.VV., *The Penguin book of the horse*, Candida Baker, London, Penguin, 1999

AA.VV., *The practical horseshoer, being a collection of articles on horseshoeing, in all its branches, which have appeared from time to time in the columns of «The blacksmith and wheelwright» including a chapter on horse physiognomy and another on ox shoeing*, Richardson M.T., New York, NY, Richardson, 1889, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

AA.VV., *The working horse manual*, Diana Zeuner, Tonbridge, Farming Press, 1998

AA.VV., *Trattato di anatomia degli animali domestici*, 1, estratto, Milano, Ambrosiana, 1990

AA.VV., *Use of a Glass Ball to Suppress Behavioral Estrus in Mares*, AA.VV., *47th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners*, San Diego, CA, November 24-28, 2001, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2001, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., (vari articoli con illustrazioni e video sulla diagnosi e la terapia delle diverse affezioni respiratorie equine; contiene .mpeg di respirazione enfisematosa), <http://www.ivis.org>, download agosto 2005

AA.VV., (Vari download sulle selle di età moderna), <http://archiver.rootsweb.com/th/read/GEN-FF/2002-08/1029756489>, <http://www.voltaire.ox.ac.uk/e-texts>, <http://shagan.free.fr/Ethologie/Glossaire/glossaires.htm>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., (Various images, mainly from photographic negatives or prints), Library of Congress - PPOC Prints & Photographs online catalog, <http://lcweb2.loc.gov/pp/pphome.html>, download ottobre 2008

AA.VV., Whole Horse Makeovers, <http://advancedwholehorse.com/>, download settembre 2005

AA.VV., Why is Oral Prednisone Ineffective for Treatment, of Heaves?, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 266-267, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

AA.VV., XXI Bek Orlovskij Rysak (Trottatori Orlov nel XXI secolo), Moscow, Planeta, 2006

AA.VV., (YouTube footage of Moorlands Totilas with Edward Gal), YouTube, <http://www.youtube.com>, download 2009-2010

AAEP - American Association of Equine Practitioners, Emergency preparation; Rescue and retirement guidelines, AAEP - American Association of Equine Practitioners, <http://www.aaep.org>, download febbraio 2005

Abbey Bits, Abbey Bits -- The Chain-link Bit, Magnolife -- The Bit Bank, <http://www.magnolife.com>, download gennaio 2004

Abd el Kader, Daumas Eugène, Dialogues sur l'hippologie arabe. Les chevaux du Sahara et les moeurs du désert, édition integrale établie par François Pouillon, Lonrai, Actes Sud, 2008, Arts Equestres

Abognazar, Pentacule propre pour un Cavalier, The Veritable Clavicles of Solomon, Translated from Hebrew into the Latin Language by Rabbi Abognazar, www.esotericarchives.com, download < settembre 2003

Abu Bakr Ibn Badr al-Din ibn al-Mundhir al-Baytar, Hippologie et médecine du cheval en terre d'Islam au XVIIe siècle. Le traité des deux arts en médecine vétérinaire dit Le Nacéri, traduction di Mohammed Mehdi Hakimi, Christophe Degueurce, François Vallat, Annie Vernay Nouri, Paris, Errance, 2006

Academic Council of the State Russian Museum, Horses in Russian Art, St. Petersburg, Palace, 2001

Académie Belge d'Equitation - Belgische Academie voor Rijkunst, Académie Belge d'Equitation - Belgische Academie voor Rijkunst, <http://www.abe-bar.com>, download novembre 2003

Académie du Spectacle Equestre, Académie du Spectacle Equestre. Manège de la Grande Ecurie du Château de Versailles, Bartabas, Paris, Belin, 2003

Ackerman Sherry L., A new dimension in dressage, A new dimension in dressage, <http://www.sherryackerman.com/>, download dicembre 2005

Acme Inc., Bute, <http://www.acmedrugs.com/bute.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Adair Rory, Natural Barefoot Trim. Your responsibility to your horse. What you should know, Oak Run Arabians, download settembre 2005

Adams O.R., La malattie degli arti del cavallo e problemi di ferratura, Giancarlo Pezzoli, Bologna, Edagricole, 1975

Adams O.R., Stashak Ted S., La zoppicatura nei cavalli, traduzione di Aurelio Muttini da Adams' lameness in horses, Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, PA (4°), Noceto (PR), SBM, 1990

Adler K.B., Regulation of Mucus Secretion in the Airway Epithelium, AA.VV., Third World Equine Airways Symposium, <http://www.ivis.org>, download agosto 2005

Advantage Saddles, Using the Equimeasure kit, Advantage Saddles, <http://www.advantagesaddles.com>, download ottobre 2005

Agecroft Arabians, Agecroft Arabians (con articoli su linee di sangue, pedigree, standard e storia), Agecroft Arabians, <http://agecroft.arabianhorse.com>, download aprile 2005

Agostinelli Alberto, Le carrozze. Come si guidano, come classificarle, ristampa anastatica di Le redini (1898), Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1974

Ahmadinejad Mohsen, Porya Habibi, Abnormal behaviour in horses of Tehran's riding clubs, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Ainslie Tom, Ledbetter Bonnie, The Body Language of Horses, New York, NY, William Morrow & Company, 1980

Akademisk Ridekunst ApS, Skolen for Akademisk Ridekunst, <http://www.akademisk-ridekunst.dk/>, download febbraio 2004

Al Khamsa Arabians, Al Khamsa Arabians, <http://www.alkhamsa.org>, download < settembre 2003

Alberti Leon Battista, Il cavallo vivo, web, s.i.s., s.i.d.

Aldridge James, The marvellous Mongolian, Markham, Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974, 2003

Alexander Bryan, The Whisper of Stars. The Horse Is a Mainstay of Siberian Life, «The Arts», Jan 2000, <http://www.worldandi.com/public/2000/january/siberia.html>, download < settembre 2003

Alexander Bryan, Alexander Cherry, The Yakut Horse; Horses under the Whispering Stars, http://www.worldandi.com/peoples/2000/5_jan/Html/page4.asp, <http://www.arcticphoto.co.uk/stories/horses/horses.htm>, download aprile 2005

All Breed Pedigree, All Breed Pedigree (pedigrees and pictures of old-fashioned Hanoverians), All Breed Pedigree, <http://www.allbreedpedigree.com>, download febbraio 2006

Allège Idéal - Association pour La Légèreté en Equitation, Allège Idéal - Association pour La Légèreté en Equitation, <http://www.allege-ideal.com/fra>, download dicembre 2003

Allen Carrie, Do Horses Speak on Christmas Eve?, «Practical Horseman», April 2002, Equisearch Lifestyles, <http://equisearch.com/lifestyle/thelife/christmas011903/>, download dicembre 2004

Allen Linda L., Dennis Diana R., 101 jumping exercises for horse & rider, Newton Abbot, David & Charles, 2003

Allen T. E., Incidence and Severity of Abrasions on the Buccal Mucosa Adjacent to the Cheek Teeth in 199 Horses, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1406-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Alliance, Alliance BackLift. Working harness to induce the elevation of the withers and to develop the back muscles, <http://www.alliancebacklift.freesurf.fr/>, download novembre 2004

Alliance, Alliance Ear Band. The new bridle, <http://www.alliancebacklift.freesurf.fr/>, download novembre 2004

Alliance Nutrition Equine, Forage First Nutrition Programme, Alliance Nutrition Equine, <http://www.admani.com>, download aprile 2005

Altamirano Juan Carlos, El Caballo Español, <http://www.jcaltamirano.com/index.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Alteniero degli Azzoni Avogadro, (estratti), 1796-1803. Vita privata e pubblica nelle province venete. Memorie e avvenimenti storici dell'Archivio dei conti degli Azzoni Avogadro, Giampietro Berti, Piero Del Negro, Treviso, Canova, 1954, 1998

American Hanoverian Society, The American Hanoverian Society, www.hanoverian.org, download dicembre 2005

American Quarter Horse Association, Official Handbook of the American Quarter Horse Association (1976), Amarillo, TX, AQHA, 1975

American Saddlebred Museum, American Saddlebred Museum, Bourbon County, <http://www.asbmuseum.com>, download giugno 2005

AMNH - American Museum of Natural History, Takhi release in Mongolia, AMNH - American Museum of Natural History, <http://www.amnh.org/exhibitions/horse/>, download settembre 2008

AMNH - American Museum of Natural History, The horse. May 17, 2008 - January 4, 2009, AMNH, <http://www.amnh.org/exhibitions/horse/>, download settembre 2008

ANCCE - Asociación Nacional Criadores de Caballos de PRE - Pura Raza Española, SICAB 2001, Salón Internacional de Caballo. II campeonato de España ANCCE - Asociación Nacional Criadores de Caballos de PRE - Pura Raza Española. Catalogo oficial, Sevilla 20-25 de noviembre 2001, Sevilla, ANCCE, 2001

Andalusi, Allevamenti Maipe, Andalusian Dressage, Andalusian Foundation, Soto Gil, ElPre, IslaMinima, Cartujano Los Pavos Reales, Rosa, Flordelirio, Dimoba, Yeguada Alba, Hipica Novo, vari indirizzi, download novembre 2003

Anderson Edward Lowell, How to buy a horse: containing instructions for the choice or rejection of a horse from his shape, appearance, action, soundness, or defects; an exposition of the tricks frequently practised in the sale of unsound horses and practical directions for the improvement and maintenance of condition by feeding, stable management, exercise, etc to which are added observations on the first treatment of some injuries and diseases to which the horse is subject, London, Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper, 1840, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Anderson Edward Lowell, How to ride and school a horse: with a system of horse gymnastics, London, Allen & Co., 1881, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Anderson John Kinloch, Ancient Greek horsemanship, Berkeley-Los Angeles, CA, University of California Press, 1961

Anderson K. M., Juggling Equine Practice and Life As a Single Parent, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Anees Imtiaz, SIRE Inc. Eventing Team, <http://www.imtiazanees.com>, download dicembre 2004

Animaux en peril, Animaux en peril - Réfuge à Meslin l'Evêque, <http://www.animauxenperil.be>, download dicembre 2005

Anitei Stefan, The Oldest Proof of Horse Domestication, Softpedia, <http://news.softpedia.com/news/The-Oldest-Prove-of-Horse-Domestication-38577.shtml>, download febbraio 2007

Anonimo, Cheval, AA.VV., Dictionnaire de l'Agronome, 1764, 1764-2000, Claude Vaillant, Equus. Le cheval et l'équitation, <http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval/entre.html>, download novembre 2003

Anonimo, El gran salto De Larraguibel y "Huaso", «El Mercurio de Santiago», domingo 6 de febrero de 1948, http://www.umaritima.cl/pioneros_de_chile/deportes/equestre/larrag.htm, download < settembre 2003

Anonimo, Federico Caprilli. Vita e scritti, (tratto dalla vecchia edizione FISE con qualche fotografia in più, salvata nella stessa cartella), <http://www.mrhorse.it/caprilli/>, download dicembre 2003

Anonimo, Horse Owner's Ten Commandments, <http://members.tripod.com/~jmacneill/commandments.htm>, download ottobre 2004

Anonimo, La question chevaline considérée sous le point de vue national, agricole, économique et militaire, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download gennaio 2004

Anonimo, Récord de jinete Larraguibel cumplió 50 años vigente, <http://www.enetchile.com/mundoclub/mundoclub/mundoecuestre/recordmundial/recordmundial.html>, download < settembre 2003

Anonimo, Récord de jinete Larraguibel cumplió 50 años vigente,
<http://www.fecuestre.cl/hitos/larra.html>, download < settembre 2003

Anonimo, The gentling of a mustang, Horse Web,
<http://www.horseweb.com/articles/gentling/index.htm>, download aprile 2007

Anonimo, The Passing of Common Sense,
<http://iceryder.net/commonsense.html>, download ottobre 2004

Anonimo, Trucs en vrac..., 2001,
<http://perso.wanadoo.fr/mbigo/index.html>, download dicembre 2003

Anonimo, Unnamed site; contains files on colours in different breeds and many dozens of pictures of stallions functioning in France, with morpho points evidenced by white or red tags, and essay Petit Bilan sur la sélection du cheval de sport, 2003, <http://perloch.ps.free.fr/sires>, download dicembre 2003

Anonimo, Wonder (Gag) Bit, <http://iceryder.net/wonderbit.html>, download ottobre 2004

Anonimo (Bourgelat Claude), Le nouveau Newcastle, ou Nouveau traité de cavalerie géométrique, théorique et pratique (extraits), s.i.d. - metà 18° secolo, Claude Vaillant, Equus. Le cheval et l'équitation, <http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval/entre.html>, download novembre 2003

Ansür Saddlery, Ansür Treeless Saddles, <http://www.ansursaddle.com/>, download aprile 2004

Anti Elisa, Santi, contadini e bestiame domestico nell'agiografia dell'alto medioevo (secoli VI-XI), AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 353-358, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Antikas Theo. G., Horses, men and women in the Hellenic Olympics, <http://users.forthnet.gr/kat/antikas/TOC.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Antonelli Raoul, Cavalieri dopo la cavalleria: indagine su autori e libri di ippica tra '500 e '600, «Cheiron» = AA.VV., Storici americani e Rinascimento italiano, 16, 1991, Giorgio Chittolini, 177-196, Mantova, 1992

Antonelli Raoul, Identità nobiliare e tradizione cavalleresca: gli accademici Delii di Padova, «Annali di storia moderna e contemporanea», 9, 2003, 533-548

Antonetti Paolo, I cavalli e la Serenissima, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 321-332, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Anwar Duaa, The Art of Classical Riding, 2005, www.artofriding.com, download novembre 2005

Appaloosa Museum, Appaloosa Museum, <http://www.appaloosamuseum.org>, download settembre 2006

Appaloosa Museum, Brindle Horses (Donkeys and Mules too!) a rare equine coat color, <http://members.aol.com/brindlehos/>, download settembre 2006

Aprile Marcello, La lingua della medicina animale, AA.VV., Le parole della scienza. Scritture tecniche e scientifiche in volgare (secoli XIII-XV). Atti del convegno, Lecce 16-18 aprile 1999, Riccardo Gualdo, 49-76, Galatina (LE), Congedo, 2001, Pubblicazioni del Dipartimento di Filologia, Linguistica e Letteratura dell'Università di Lecce, 17

AQHA - American Quarter Horse Association, Quarter Horse Legends, Quarter Horse Legends, <http://quarterhorselegends.googlepages.com>, download aprile 2007

Arbogast Rose-Marie, Clavel Benoît, Lepetz sébastien, Méniel Patrice, Yvinec Jean-Hervé, Archéologie du cheval, Paris, Errance, 2002

Arieti Stefano, Il Mulomedicina di Teodorico da Cervia, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 369-373, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Armocida Giuseppe, Chiodi Valentino, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 34, Primo supplemento A-C, Roma, Treccani, 1988

Armocida Giuseppe, Cozzi Bruno, La medicina degli animali a Milano. I duecento anni di vita della Scuola veterinaria (1791-1991), Milano, Sipiel, 1992

Army Quartermaster Foundation, Inc., Remount Service History, <http://www.qmfound.com/remount1.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Arnardóttir Guðríður, Buying a horse, <http://www.eidfaxi.is/>, download ottobre 2004

Arnold Sylvia, Equine Assistance, <http://www.andybarson.btinternet.co.uk/equine/>, download gennaio 2004

Arquint Patrizia, Gli ordini di cavalcare di Federigo Grisone: nascita di un genere (sta insieme al volume «Studi di filologia italiana». Accademia della Crusca. Centro studi di filologia italiana, contenente il saggio "Poi che ponesti mano alla predella". Studio sui freni per cavalli ai tempi di Dante), «Milleottocentosessantanove». Bollettino a cura della Società per la Biblioteca circolante di Sesto Fiorentino, 28, settembre 2002, 5-8

Arquint Patrizia, L' arte veterale: sopra il medicare et altri secreti bellissimi de' cavalli, ms. 1778 conservato presso la Biblioteca civica di Verona, Patrizia Arquint, Mario Gennero, Roma, Equilibri, 2001, I classici dell'equitazione

Arquint Patrizia, "Poi che ponesti mano alla predella". Studio sui freni per cavalli ai tempi di Dante (sta dentro l'intero fascicolo della rivista, quindi insieme ai libri e non alle fotocopie/estratti; ci stanno insieme anche printout di informazioni sull'autrice e il saggio Gli ordini di cavalcare di Federigo Grisone: nascita di un genere, «Milleottocentosessantanove». Bollettino a cura della Società per la Biblioteca circolante di Sesto Fiorentino; vedi campo file per ulteriore documentazione iconografica), «Studi di filologia italiana». Accademia della Crusca. Centro studi di filologia italiana, 62, 2004, 5-90

Arse Johnson Rachael, (own pet pages),
<http://homepages.gold.ac.uk/rach/welcome.html>, download dicembre 2003

Arthus Bertrand Yann, Giuraud Jean Louis, Cavalli, traduzione di Giovanna Elisa Taibi di Chevaux, Paris: Hachette, 2003, Genova, L'Ippocampo, 2004

Arthus-Bertrand Yann, Uomini e animali, traduzione di Giannina Di Paolo e Alessandra Gallo dell'edizione Paris, 1999, Milano, Leonardo Arte, 1999

Asbury A.C., How Much Bute Is Too Much?,
<http://www.thehorse.com/print.asp?dpt=4&fid=194>, download < settembre 2003

Ass. Naz. Allevatori del Cavallo Agricolo Italiano da T.P.R., 70 anni di storia del cavallo agricolo italiano da T.P.R. dalle origini ad oggi, Giuseppe Pigozzi, Giovanni Morelato, Castel d'Azzano (VR), U.N.I.R.E., 1997

Ass. Naz. Allevatori del Cavallo Agricolo Italiano da T.P.R., Valutazioni genetiche 1997, Verona, Ass. Naz. Allevatori del Cavallo Agricolo Italiano da T.P.R., 1997

Association Espagnole de Monte en Amazone, La monte en amazone, Association Espagnole de Monte en Amazone <http://www.monta-amazona.com/frances.htm>, download marzo 2005

Association Suisse Eleveurs de Chevaux P.R.E., Association Suisse Eleveurs de Chevaux P.R.E., <http://chevalespagnol.homestead.com/>, download dicembre 2003

Astrophel, (Grooming links & tips), <http://www.bluemoonhorse.net>, download < settembre 2003

Astund Icelandics, Astund Icelandics, <http://www.modelhorserepair.com>, download ottobre 2004

Astund Tack Shop, Astund Icelandics: Riders and Horses, <http://www.astund.is>, download ottobre 2004

Atsma Aaron J., Theoi Greek Mythology. Exploring Mythology in Classical Literature and Art. Search engine: Horses, <http://www.theoi.com>, download luglio 2008

Aufsteigender Adler (Stefan Neil Klemenc), Shaman Horses, 1999, <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/agai/work5ab.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Ausloos Henry, Camargue des chevaux, Barbentane, Equinoxe, 2003

Australian Government, RIRDC Horses Research Program, <http://www.rirdc.gov.au>, download ottobre 2005

Avery Jim, Old Jim Avery's own farrier and recipe book, being a cheaper, safer, and surer method of farriery than any ever before offered to the world, also disclosing the whole secret and great mystery, both ancient and modern, of training and educating the horse, together with hints on breeding and surgery, containing over one hundred choice recipes for the prevention and cure of diseases in horses ..., Albany, Munsell & Rowland, 1859, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Avery Jim, The noble prancing cantering horse. A new game of questions and commands, London, Marshall, 1818, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Avisar Yehuda, Farriery & Laminitis, «ANVIL Magazine», October 1996, 1996, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/laminitis/bringingback/bringingback.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Ayton Andrew, Preface to the paperback edition; Introduction; various extracts, Id., Knights and warhorses. Military service and the English aristocracy under Edward III, Woolbridge, Boydell & Brewer, 1994

Azzaroli Augusto, Il cavallo nella storia antica, Milano, Edizioni Equestri, 1975

Bacca Baldo, Equitazione italiana (Dell'arte dell'equitare, 1937), ristampa dell'edizione L.L. Edizioni Equestri, La tavola rotonda, Milano 1973, Milano, Edizioni equestri - Bernardini, 1990

Back William, Clayton Hilary, Equine locomotion, London et al., Saunders, 2001

Backman Klein Anna, Cadenza Allegra, <http://www.broungs.com>, download febbraio 2004

Badino Rossi Mario, Addestramento del cavallo, ristampa dell'edizione L.L. Edizioni Equestri, La Tavola rotonda, Milano 1976, Milano, Edizioni equestri - Bernardini, 1988

Bailey Ernest, The equine genome: what it means for the future of horse health, Equine Research Coordination Group, 2007, American Association of Equine Practitioners, <http://www.aaepfoundation.org>, download ottobre 2007

Bailey Heather, How to look spit polished for the show ring, http://www.horsecity.com/stories/021802/gen_spitpolish_HB.shtml, download < settembre 2003

Bailey Melanie, Equine stud management, London, Allen, 2003

Bajona Elena, Ray Hunt approda in Italia, Animantia. Innovating Animal World, <http://www.animantia.com>, download settembre 2005

Baker Rachele J., Left Recurrent Laryngeal Hemiplegia ("Roaring"), <http://www.netpets.com/horses/healthspa/roar.html>, download luglio 2004

Balch O.K., Collier M.A., Balancing the Normal Foot: Hoof Preparation, Shoe Fit and Shoe Modification in the Performance Horse, «ANVIL Magazine», September 1998; «Equine Veterinary Education», 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/balancingnormalfoot/balancingnormalfoot.htm>, download luglio 2004

Baldini Ugo, Bonsi Francesco, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 12, Bonfadini-Borrello, Roma, Treccani, 1970

Baldini Ugo, Brugnone Giovanni, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 14, Branchi-Buffetti, Roma, Treccani, 1972

Baldwin James, *The horse fair*, New York, NY, The Century Co., 1909, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Balkenhol Klaus, Klaus Balkenhol Site, <http://balkenhol.org>, download < settembre 2003

Ball Barry A., *Dystocia in the mare: management and decision making*, AA.VV., *Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE*, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Ballinasloe (= Frederick Taylor), *Confessions of a horse-dealer*, London, Taylor, 1861, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Ballou Jec A., *Balance vs. Motion in Dressage*, *Eclectic Horseman*, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Balthazar, *Le site équestre de Balthazar, un site québécois sur le monde du cheval classique: Dessin de parcours; Le choix de crampons*, <http://pages.infinit.net/dubvideo/>, download novembre 2003

Bárðarson Sigurbjörn = Diddi, *Diddi Icelandic horses*, <http://www.diddi.is>, download ottobre 2004

Barber Steven, Barber Andrea, *Sand Meadow Farm Icelandic horses*, <http://www.sandmeadow.com/>, download ottobre 2004

Barbier Dominique, *Classical French dressage horse training*, Dominique Barbier, <http://www.dominiquebarbier.com>, download dicembre 2005

Barbier Dominique, *Dressage training companion*, Healdsburg, CA, Barbier Productions, 2005

Barbier Dominique, Daniels Mary, *Dressage for the New Age*, Healdsburg, CA, Barbier Productions, 2006 (3°)

Baretek, *Baretek riding pad. English/Western*, <http://www.baretek.com>

Barnes Will C., *Tales from the X-Bar horse camp: the blue roan Outlaw and other stories*, Chicago, IL, «The Breeder's Gazette», 1920, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Barone Robert, *Anatomia comparata dei mammiferi domestici*, 4 volumi: 1, *Osteologia*, 1980, 2, *Artrologia e miologia*, 1981; 3, *Splanchnologia. Apparecchio digerente e respiratorio*, 1981; 4, *Splanchnologia. Apparecchio uro-genitale, feto e suoi annessi, peritoneo e topografia addominale*, 1983, traduzione di Ruggero Bortolami da *Anatomie comparée des mammifères domestiques*, Ecole vétérinaire, Lyon s.i.d., Bologna, Edagricole, 1980-83

Barone Robert, *Atlante di osteo-artro-miologia del cavallo e del bovino*, Bologna, Edagricole, 1991 (3°)

Barrey E., *La cadence des allures dans la finale de la coupe du Monde du dressage* 1991, «EquAthlon», vol. 7, n. 26, 1995, 34-38

Barry Jean Claude, *Dressage du cheval aux piliers. Du piaffer aux sauts d'école*, Colombes, Tep's, 1997

Barsali Mario, Caprilli Federico, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 19, Cappi-Cardona, Roma, Treccani, 1976

Bartabas, Académie de spectacle équestre Bartabas, <http://www.acadequestre.fr>, download long ago

Bartabas, (Bartabas a Versailles), vari indirizzi, download < settembre 2003

Bartabas, Zingaro: Sacre du Printemps, Equidia, 2005

Baskett John, The horse in art, New Haven-London, Yale University Press, 2006

Bassignana Giulio, Il cavallo atleta, Milano, Sabaini, 1971

Bassignana Giulio, Maletto Silvio, Alimentazione del cavallo atleta, Milano, Hoepli, 1976

Batteate Sharon J., Brindle; Buck; Champagne; Countershade; Dapple; Dun; Sooty; Striped; Zebras, <http://members.aol.com/l3l13/index.htm>; <http://members.aol.com/battyatty>; <http://members.aol.com/stripedhos>, download < settembre 2003

Battelli Giorgio, Lasagna Elisabetta, Mantovani Adriano, Il contributo di Ludovico Antonio Muratori alla sanità pubblica veterinaria, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 73-80, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Battram Simon, Discovering classical dressage, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, Glossary of Terms, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, Hand in hand and side by side, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, Is dressage for me?, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, On the bit?, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, Straightness and bending, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, The aids, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, The chain of control, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, The double bridle, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, The purity of the gaits, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, The rider's position, The Amateur Dressage Corner,
<http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Battram Simon, Throughness, The Amateur Dressage Corner,
<http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Baucher François, Dizionario ragionato di equitazione, traduzione di
Giuliana Belli di Dictionnaire raisonné d'équitation, Paris, 1851, con
l'Introduzione dall'edizione Rouen: Brière, 1833, Vermezzo (MI),
S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, 2003

Baucher François, Manuale di equitazione, con tavole dall'edizione
Schiepatti, Milano 1863, Mario Gennero, Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri,
1979, La Tavola rotonda, 10

Bayer Inc., Bayer Vet Tip of the Month: Care of the Pregnant Mare,
http://www.yourhorseshealth.com/health_care/vet_tip1102.html, download <
settembre 2003

Bayley Lesley, What is my horse thinking? The essential guide to
understanding your horse, London, Hamlyn, 2002

Bayly Warwick M., Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, AA.VV., Atti del
10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download
marzo 2005

Bayly Warwick M., Inflammatory airway disease, AA.VV., Atti del 10°
Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo
2005

Bayly Warwick M., Inhalation therapy and respiratory disease, AA.VV.,
Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>,
download marzo 2005

Bayly Warwick M., Interpreting haematology and clinical chemistry test,
results from equine athletes, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale
SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Bayly Warwick M., The differential diagnosis of oedema, AA.VV., Atti del
10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download
marzo 2005

Baynham E., Bucephalus. Various versions of Alexander's taming of his
horse, «Ancient History Bulletin», 9.1a, Volume 9.1 (1995), 1-13,
<http://1stmuse.com/alex3/bucephalus2.html>, download aprile 2004

BBC, Zebra hybrid is cute surprise, BBC News - SciTech, 2001,
<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/1408717.stm>, download <
settembre 2003

Beach Belle, Riding and driving for women, New York, NY, Scribner, 1912,
Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre
2008

Beatie Russel H., Saddles, Norman, OK, University of Oklahoma Press, 1981

Beatrice Alfonso, Gallotta Antonino, La Real Razza di Persano. Documenti,
attrezzature, testimonianze. Catalogo. VIII settimana napoletana del
cavallo, Agnano 1985, Napoli, LAN, 1985

Beauregard François de, Percy Jean-Pierre, L'équitation à Saumur. Principes, conseils et pratiques des écuyers de 1900 à 1972, Évreux-Paris, Hérissey-NAN, 2001

(Becher Rolf), The Chiron Riding Style, The Turanian Horse Website, <http://www.thehorseshoof.com>, download dicembre 2003

Becker Peter, (horse photos, including the Shire with whiskers!), <http://www.fotocommunity.de>, download ottobre 2005

Beery Jesse, Hamilton Jake, How to train your horse (and stop bad habits)... within minutes... even if you've never trained a horse before, TrainYourHorse.com, <http://www.train-your-horse.com/>, download marzo 2009

Belasik Paul, Dressage for the 21st century, London, Allen, 2001, 2002

Belasik Paul, Exploring dressage technique. Journeys into the art of classical riding, London, Allen, 1994, 1998

Belasik Paul, Pennsylvania Riding Academy at Moonlight Park, <http://www.paulbelasik.com>, download novembre 2003

Belasik Paul, Riding towards the light. An apprenticeship in the art of dressage riding, London, Allen, 1990, 1997

Belasik Paul, The songs of horses. Seven stories for riding teachers and students, London, Allen, 1999

Bell Frank, Dances With Horses, <http://www.horsewhisperer.com>, download < settembre 2003

Bellò Emanuele, Razza Piave. Il cavallo veneto fra storia e leggenda, Salgareda, Sismondi, 2004, La Marca arcana

Benedict Esther, Esther Benedict Metal Sculptures, <http://www.estherbenedict.com/>

Benedict, Esther, Esther Benedict Sculptures. Metal Sculptures and Bronzes of Horses, Wildlife and Western Subjects, Esther Benedict Sculptures, <http://www.estherbenedict.com/>, download novembre 2003

Bennet Deb, Conquerors. The roots of New World horsemanship, Solvang, CA, Amigo Publications, 1998 (1)

Bennett Deb, Poison plants in the pasture: a horse owner's guide, supplemento a «The Inner Horseman», 10, 2, agosto 2006, 2006

Bennett Deb, Principles of conformation analysis, 3 volumi, Gaithersburg, MD, Fleet Street, 1988-91, 1996, Equus reference guide

Bennett Deb, The Birdie Book. A guide to the internal geography of horse and rider, Livingston, CA, ESI - Equine Studies Institute, 2001

Bennett Deb et Al., Living It Each Day. Members only archives (selection from «The Inner Horseman» voll. 1-4, 1997-2000), Livingston, CA, ESI - Equine Studies Institute, 2004

Bennett Deb et Al., «The Inner Horseman», vol. 5, 2001-, Livingston, CA, ESI - Equine Studies Institute, 2001-

Bennett Dwight G., Bits and Biting: Form and Function, AA.VV., 47th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Diego, CA, November 24-28, 2001, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2001, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Benoist-Gironière Yves, Conseils aux instructeurs d'équitation, Paris, Stock, 1968

Bergeleen Lyle (Bergy), HoofTalk, HoofTalk, <http://www.hoofstalk.com>, download febbraio 2006

Bergero Domenico, Come alimentare correttamente un puledro orfano, AA.VV., Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini - SIVE. XII Congresso Multisala, Bologna Italy 2006, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2006

Bertani Linda, Thomas Vic, Mendin' Fences Farm, Mendin' Fences Farm, <http://www.mendinfencesfarm.com>, download marzo 2005

Bertone Joe, Effects of sleep deprivation in horses (videos), EquiSearch.com, http://www.equisearch.com/horses_care/health/behavior/sleepdisorder_121506/index.html, download febbraio 2007

Bertrand Yann Arthus, Chevaux, Yann Arthus Bertrand, <http://www.yannarthusbertrand.com>, download dicembre 2005

Bettison Tina, The Fizz Team. Fizz Coaching Clinic For Riders and Horses, Fizz Team, <http://www.fizzcoachingclinic.com>, download dicembre 2006

Beudant Etienne, Vallerine. Le testament d'un écuyer, Lausanne, Favre, 2005, Caracole

BHS - The British Horse Society, The British Horse Society, <http://www.bhs.org.uk>, download < settembre 2003

Bíbí & Bjösssi, Thufa B&B Icelandics, <http://www.icelandic-horses.is/>, download ottobre 2004

Biggle Jacob, Biggle horse book. A concise and practical treatise on the horse ... adapted to the needs of farmers and others who have a kindly regard for this noble servitor of man, Philadelphia, PA, Atkinson, 1901 (4°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Billaud Jean, Mon père forgeron maréchal-ferrant, La Crèche, Geste, 2004, Témoignages

Bird Jo, Keeping a horse the natural way. A natural approach to horse management for optimum health and performance, Dorking, Interpet Publishing, 2002

Bitt V.O., Istorije Konnozavodstva (Storia della zootecnica equina), Moscow, Zentropoligraf, 2003

Björnsdóttir S., Jörundsson E., Arnadóttir L., Bone Diseases of the Saga Horse - A 1000 Years Old Story, AA.VV., International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

Blach Edward L., La scelta dei clienti. Choosing your customers, AA.VV., Atti del 9° Congresso nazionale multisala SIVE, Pisa, 1-2 febbraio 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download novembre 2004

Blackwell Bob, HossLogic: Bob Blackwell Method of Practical Horsemanship, (con numerosi articoli illustrati sull'addestramento, la ferratura e le imboccature dei cavalli a più andature, sp. Missouri Fox Trotters), <http://www.hosslogic.com>, download ottobre 2004

Blacque Belair Henri Louis Paul Robert, Cavalry horsemanship and horse training (Réponses au questionnaire d'équitation de l'Ecole de cavalerie), traduzione di John Swire, London, Vinton, 1919, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Bláha Honza, Honza Bláha, <http://www.honzablaha.cz>, download < settembre 2003

Blake Henry, Horse sense. How to develop your horse's intelligence, London, Souvenir Press, 1979, 1994

Blake Henry, Parliamo con il cavallo. Uno studio sulla comunicazione tra l'uomo e il cavallo, traduzione di Sibylla Reginelli da Talking with horses. A study of communication between man and horse, Souvenir Press, London 1975, Roma, Mediterranee, 1979

Blake Henry, Pensiamo con il cavallo. Nuove tecniche di comunicazione tra l'uomo e il cavallo, traduzione di Sibylla Reginelli da Thinking with horses, Souvenir Press, London 1977, Roma, Mediterranee, 1989

Blake Henry, Thinking with horses. A Study of Communication between Man and Horse, London, Souvenir Press, 1977, (sito russo di Natural Horsemanship), http://filly.msk.ru/articles/Talking_with_Horses.doc, download marzo 2011

Blanchard T. L., Taylor T. S., Estrous Cycle Characteristics of Donkeys with Emphasis on Standard and Mammoth Donkeys, AA.VV., Veterinary Care of Donkeys, a cura di N.S. Matthews e T.S. Taylor, Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Blignault Karin, Successful schooling. Train your horse with empathy, London, Allen, 1997, 1998

Blikslager Anthony T., COX-2 inhibitors as effective as ibuprofen minus side effects, <http://www.dvmnewsmagazine.com/dvm/article/articleDetail.jsp?id=31534>, download < settembre 2003

Bluebird Lane Fjords, About the Norwegian Fjord Horse; Colours of the Fjord Horse, 2005, Bluebird Fjord Horses, <http://www.bluebirdlane.com/>, download aprile 2005

Blunt Anne, Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates, New York, NY, Harper, 1879, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Boehringer, Ventipulmin, www.ventipulmin.com, download < settembre 2003

Bogros Denis, Histoire du cheval de troupe de la cavalerie française: 1515-1918, dattiloscritto poi edito in Id., Les chevaux de la Cavalerie

française, Loudun, PRS, 2001, 1999-2001,
<http://www.bmlisieux.com/inédits/cavale00.htm>, download novembre 2003

Boiselle Gabrielle, Edition Boiselle - Archiv Boiselle,
<http://www.boiselle.de/>

Boiselle Gabrielle, Gabrielle Boiselle, Gabrielle Boiselle,
<http://www.editionboiselle.de>, download long ago

Bologni Giuseppe, Ciampi Luigi, Dalla magia dell'elleboro, erba nocca dei Toscani, all'ascesso da fissazione, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 85-91, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Bompadre Avoni Giulia, Fonti greche dell'Ars veterinaria di Pelagonio: l'opistòtono (Pelag. 267-275, 294-301), AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 43-49, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Bompadre Giulia, Buonacucina Alessandra, Cinotti Stefano, Il benessere animale. Alcune osservazioni storiche, AA.VV., Atti del V convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24 giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 9-15, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008

Bompadre Giulia, Magnani Massimo, Cinotti Stefano, Problemi tipici nell'Ars veterinaria di Pelagonio, AA.VV., Atti del V convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24 giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 3-8, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008

Bongiani Maurizio, Guida al cavallo, Milano, Mondadori, 1979, Guide pratiche e manuali

Boonkens Delphine, Spectacles équestres, <http://spectacle-equestre.skynetblog.be>, <http://miniromeo.skynetblogs.be/>, download settembre 2005

Borum Patricia, Patricia Borum equestrian sculpture, Patricia Borum equestrian sculpture, <http://www.patriciaborum.com/>, download settembre 2005

Bosana Boot LLC, Bosana Boots, <http://www.bosanaboos.com>, download giugno 2005

Boulin Néel Laetitia, Le cheval Lusitanien, Clichy, Larivière, 2004, Terres équestres

Bourgelat Claude, Elémens d'hippiatrique ou Nouveaux principes sur la connoissance et sur la médecine des chevaux, 2 volumi in 3 tomi: 1, Contenant la connoissance du cheval considéré extérieurement, et un traité abrégé théorique sur la ferrure, 1750; 2/1, Contenant un abrégé hyppostéologique, myologique et angeiologique, 1751: 2/2, Contenant un précis anatomique de la tête et de la poitrine du Cheval, 1753, Declaustre & Duplain, Alton, 1750-53, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download gennaio 2004

Bourgelat Claude, *Elémens de l'art vétérinaire. Essai sur les appareils et sur les bandages propres aux Quadrupèdes, à l'usage des élèves des écoles royales vétérinaires avec figures*, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1770, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Bourgelat Claude, *Elémens de l'art vétérinaire ou Traité du choix des chevaux et des soins qu'ils exigent*, Paris, Vallat-la-Chapelle, 1769, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download gennaio 2004

Bourgelat Claude, *Elémens de l'art vétérinaire. Précis anatomique du corps du Cheval, à l'usage des élèves des écoles vétérinaires ... nouvelle édition corrigée et augmentée*, Paris, Vallat-la-Chapelle, 1791, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Bourgelat Claude, *Elémens de l'art vétérinaire. Traité de la conformation extérieure du Cheval; de sa beauté et de ses défauts; des considérations auxquelles il importe de s'arrêter dans la choix qu'on doit en faire; des soins qu'il exige, de sa multiplication, ou des Haras, etc., à l'usage des élèves des écoles impériales vétérinaires ... nouvelle édition corrigée et augmentée*, Paris, Huzard, 1808 (6°), <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Bourgelat Claude, *Elémens de l'art vétérinaire. Traité de la conformation extérieure du Cheval, des considérations auxquelles il importe de s'arrêter dans la choix qu'on doit en faire, des soins qu'il exige, etc. etc., à l'usage des élèves des écoles royales vétérinaires*, Paris, Vallat-la-Chapelle, 1775 (2°), <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Bourgelat Claude, *Elements de l'art vétérinaire. Abrégé des opérations*, Paris, manoscritto, 1772, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Bourgelat Claude, *Essai théorique et pratique sur la ferrure à l'usage des élèves des écoles vétérinaires*, Paris, Huzard, 1804, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Bourgelat Claude, *Hippomètre ou Instrument propre à mesurer les chevaux et à juger des dimensions et proportions des parties différentes de leur corps, avec l'explication des moyens de faire usage de cet instrument*, Paris, Vallat-la-Chapelle, 1768, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Bourgelat Claude, *Trattato delle razze de' cavalli. Opera inedita del Professore Bourgelat, già direttore generale delle Scuole veterinarie, commissario generale delle razze del Regno, corrispondente dell'Accademia reale delle Scienze di Francia, membro dell'Accademia reale delle Scienze e delle lettere di Prussia, cavallerizzo del Re e capo della sua Accademia stabilita in Lione. Tradotta dal manoscritto francese e corredata di molte annotazioni ed aggiunte da Francesco Curioni, medico-chirurgo-veterinario, per lo innanzi ripetitore di Nosologia pratica nell'I.R. Scuola di Zojatria in Milano e veterinario nell'armata di S.M. Sarda, Francesco Curioni, Milano, Fumagalli, 1825*

Bowker Nancy, *John Rarey: horse tamer*, London, Allen, 1996

Bowker R.M., *Contrasting Structural Morphologies of 'Good' and 'Bad' Footed Horses*, AA.VV., 49th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, New Orleans, LO, 2003, Ithaca, NY, American

Association of Equine Practitioners, 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Bowker R.M., The Growth and Adaptive Capabilities of the Hoof Wall and Sole: Functional Changes in Response to Stress, AA.VV., 49th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, New Orleans, LO, 2003, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Bowker Robert, Physiological Trimming for a Healthy Equine Foot, <http://cvm.msu.edu/news/press/phytrim.htm>, download settembre 2005

Bowling Ann T., Coat color genetics, VGL -- Veterinary Genetics Laboratory, School of Veterinary Medicine, University of California, Davis, <http://www.vgl.ucdavis.edu/~lvmillon/coatcolor>, download aprile 2007

Bracken Henry, Farriery improv'd; or, a compleat treatise upon the art of farriery wherein is fully explain'd the nature, structure, and mechanism of that noble and useful creature, a horse, the diseases and accidents he is liable to, and methods of cure, set down in as clear and intelligible a manner as the subject will admit of. The use and abuse of the science discover'd; whereby any gentleman may be able to judge for himself, whether or no he is impos'd upon by ignorant grooms, and other pretenders to this art, together with many necessary and useful observations and remarks concerning the choice and management of horses; likewise an account of drugs and mix'd medicines used in farriery with some remarks upon their genuineness and adulteration and their several prices, set down alphabetically at the end of the work, London, Clarke, 1738, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Bracken Krista S., Working the 'Race' Out of Your Ex-Racehorse, <http://members.tripod.com/~jmacneill/racehorse2.html>, download ottobre 2004

Branderup Bent, Bent Branderup Akademisk Ridekunst, <http://www.branderup.com>, <http://www.rtv-video.de/Videos/koenige.wmv>, <http://www.akademisk-ridekunst.dk>, download ottobre 2005

Brannaman Buck, Branding Etiquette (or, How to be safe, and get invited back next year...), Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Brannaman Buck, Centering Your Horse, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Brannaman Buck, Reynolds William, Believe. A horseman's journey, Guilford, CT, The Lyons Press, 2004

Brannaman Buck, Reynolds William, The Faraway Horses: Adventures and Wisdom of an American Horse Whisperer, Guilford, CT, The Lyons Press, 2003

Braun S., Vervuert I., Coenen M., Feeding Management of Icelandic Horses in Iceland and After Importation in Germany, AA.VV., International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, Fix-It Shoeing, «Rural Heritage», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/fixit/fxtsng.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, Foal Feet Care, «Rural Heritage», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/foalfeet/flftcr.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, Kicking, «Rural Heritage», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/kicking/kicking.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, Molly, A Love Story, «Rural Heritage», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/molly/mlalvstr.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, Overshoes, «ANVIL Magazine», November 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/overshoes/overshoes.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, Safekeeping, «Rural Heritage», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/safekeep/safekeep.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, The Shoe Missing In Action, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/shoemiss/tsmsinac.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall F. Thomas, Time Chasers, «ANVIL Magazine», August 1995, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/time/tmcrcs.htm>, download luglio 2004

Breningstall Thomas F., Winter Shoes; Pulling Shoes for Winter; Hoof Trimming Tools and How to Use Them; Hot Shoeing; Cold Shoeing; Horseshoes; Fix-It Shoeing, 1999-2001,
http://www.ruralheritage.com/village_smithy/index.htm, download < settembre 2003

Brett Carol, Taylor Lesley Ann, The Balance Organisation,
www.BALANCEinternational.com, download novembre 2003

British Dressage, British Dressage documents: Welcome; Consultation paper about the excess of classes for the competitors; Welfare Paper, 2004; Rules and updates, 2004-05; Music labels for kur test copyright; Test principles; Dressage to music, 2005, British Dressage,
<http://www.britishdressage.co.uk>, download novembre 2005

Brooke Geoffrey, Horse sense and horsemanship of to day. Economy and method in training hunters and polo ponies, London-Bombay-Sydney, Constable and Co. Ltd., 1924, Internet Archive,
<http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Brouse Dennis, Partnership Training, <http://www.partnershiptraining.com/>,
download < settembre 2003

Brown Bernie, Boot Hill Gallery, <http://www.berniebrown.com>, download long ago

Brown Christopher M., Bertone Joseph J., The 5-minute Veterinary Consult - Equine, Baltimore, MD, Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, 2002

Brown Michelle, A Day in the Life of a Groom, <http://members.tripod.com/~jmacneill/groomstory.html>, download ottobre 2004

Brown Nancy Marie, A good horse has no color. Searching Iceland for the perfect horse, Mechanicsburg, PA, Stackpole Books, 2001

Browning Jones Santagate Gwenyth, Penzance Equine Solutions, <http://www.thepenzancehorse.com>, download ottobre 2005

Brunori Cianti Lia - Cianti Luca, La pratica della veterinaria nei codici medievali di mascalcia, Bologna, Edagricole, 1993

Buchner H.H.F., Distal limb internal dynamics: joint movements, tendon forces and lessons for orthopaedic shoeing, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Buchner H.H.F., Limb movement pattern in forelimb and hindlimb lameness, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Buck, Whoa Horse Equine Web Design, Whoa Horse Equine Web Design, <http://www.wrvmuseum.org>, download ottobre 2005

Bucklin Gincy, Of One Mind, Of One Mind, <http://www.xpos.com/ofonemind>, download maggio 2006

Budiansky Stephen, The Nature of Horses: Their Evolution, Intelligence & Behaviour, London, Phoenix, 1998

Buffalo Bill Cody Museum, Unbroken spirit. The wild horse in the American landscape, Buffalo Bill Cody Museum, <http://www.bbhc.org/unbrokenSpirit/index.cfm>, download marzo 2007

Buffon Georges-Louis Leclerc (1707-1788 ; comte de), Histoire du cheval ... précédée de la biographie de l'auteur, ristampa come estratto dalla Histoire naturelle, 1749-88, Limoges, Barbou, 1885, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Bugh Glenn Richard, The Horsemen of Athens, Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1988, Center for Hellenic Studies

Bumbaugh Sue, Buzz Words and Brainstorms to Decode Duckett's Dot, «Hoofcare & Lameness», Summer 1992 (revised), The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/bumbaugh/duckettsdot.htm>, download luglio 2004

Burger Sandra M., Knight Anthony P., Horse owner's field guide to toxic plants, Ossining, NY, Breakthrough, 1996

Burlon Siliotti Amelia, Venti onde vento, Noventa Padovana (PD), Panda, 2004

Burnham Eleanor Waring, Justin Morgan, founder of his race: the romantic history of a horse, New York, NY, The Shakespeare press, 1911, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Burnham Suzanne L., Anatomical Differences of the Donkey and Mule, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Burns Sumpter Marilyn, Keep The Fires Burning. Farrier's Skills Make Lameness Less Crippling, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/ustal/kptfrsbr.htm>, download luglio 2004

Burt Don, Horses and other heroes. Recollections and reflections of a life with horses, Guildford, CT, Lyons Press, 2002

Butler Doug, Shoeing in your right mind. How to assess conformation, achieve balance and shoe fit and increase your efficiency in horseshoeing, LaPorte, CO, Butler, 1998, Sound shoeing

Butterfield Deborah, (Deborah Butterfield), Greg Kucera Gallery, Seattle, <http://www.gregkucera.com>, Yellowstone Art Museum, <http://yellowstone.artmuseum.org>, download settembre 2003

Butterfield Deborah, Spirit of the Horse, <http://www.gregkucera.com/butterfield.htm>; http://yellowstone.artmuseum.org/Openings/deborah_butterfield.htm; http://www.artcyclopedia.com/artists/butterfield_deborah.html, download < settembre 2003

Cabassi Enrico, Note storiche sull'insegnamento della Medicina veterinaria a Parma, «Annali di storia delle università italiane», 9, 2005, 143-165

Cabezuelo Ulysse; Paitier Hervé, Des hommes et leurs chevaux : une sépulture multiple découverte en terre arverne (Puy-de-Dôme); Mystérieuses tombes d'une quarantaine de chevaux gaulois en Auvergne, «Le Monde», 1 novembre 2002, 2002, <http://www-afan.montaigne.u-bordeaux.fr/decouv/gondole/gondole.html>; <http://jfbradu.free.fr/celtes/decouvertes/chevaux-gaulois.htm>, download ottobre 2005

Caldecott Randolph, Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross & A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare, London, Warne, s.i.a. (< 1886), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Calraet, Gray horse, download settembre 2005

Calvo Fernando, Libro de albeyteria en el qual se trata del Caballo y Mulo y Jumento y de sus miembros y calidades y de todas sus enfermedades con las causas y señales y remedios de cada una de ellas. Y muchos secretos y experiencias para el remedio da cada una de las dichas enfermedades. Y las calidades y provechos de muchas yeruas tocantes y provechosas para el uso de albeyteria. Y ultimamente se ponen muchas y subtiles questiones y preguntas, con sus respuestas, utilisimas para los que se quisieren dar a la theorica, Salamanca, Añodes, 1587, Biblioteca

Complutense. Biblioteca digital Dioscórides, <http://cisne.sim.ucm.es>, download luglio 2004

Cameron Craig, Craig Cameron, <http://www.craigcameron.com>, download < settembre 2003

Camp II John McK., Mauzy Craig A., Horses and horsemanship in the Athenian Agora, Athens, American School of Classical Studies in Athens, 1998, Excavations of the Athenian Agora Picture Books, 24

Canti Enrico, Andare a cavallo, Milano, Sperling & Kupfer, 1961 (3°)

Canti Enrico, Nel mondo del trotto, Milano, SISAR, 1966

Caprioli Paolo, Nunziata Sergio, Ragazzi, a cavallo! Manuale degli sport ippici, Milano, Il Castello, 1969

Caracciolo Pasquale, La Gloria del Cavallo ... divisa in Dieci Libri ne' quali si descrivono gli ordini appartenenti alla Cavalleria, insieme con tutti i particolari, che son necessari nell'allevare, custodire, maneggiare, e curar Cavalli sì in pace e viaggio, come in Guerra, et alla Campagna; accomodandovi essempli tratti dall'Historie Antiche, et Moderne, con due Nuove aggiunte d'approvatissimi rimedi una a tutte l'Infermità de' Cavalli, l'altra per tutte l'Infermità de' Buoi, di nuovo ristampata e più corretta, e delle sue postille migliorata, con due tavole copiosissime una delle cose notabili, l'altra delle cose Medicinali, Venezia, Moretti, 1589, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Carmalt J. L., Rucker B. A., Rach D. J., Treatment of Periodontitis Associated with Diastema Formation in the Horse-an Alternative Approach, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1407-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Caro Anthony, (opere varie, sculture e allestimenti), vari siti, download luglio 2008

Caron J. P., Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 243-249, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Carrano Patrizia, Notturmo con galoppo, Milano, Arnoldo Mondadori, 1996, Scrittori italiani

Carrano Patrizia, Vandalo e Arlecchino. Campioni leggendari del trotto ottocentesco, Civitanova Marche, Museo storico del Trotto, s.i.d.

Carter G.R., Wise D.J., Furtado Flores E., General characteristics, structure and taxonomy of viruses, A concise review of veterinary virology, G.R. Carter, D.J. Wise and E. Furtado Flores, New York, NY, IVIS - International Veterinary Information Service, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download gennaio 2005

Carter Helen, Crisis-hit farm welcomes its gift zorse - Zebra crossing (and some puzzled cows), 2001, <http://www.guardian.co.uk/print/0,3858,4211287-103690,00.html>, download < settembre 2003

Cartoceti Luca, Biblioteca digitale "Alba Veggetti", AA.VV., Atti del V convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24 giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 301, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008

Casa Lusitana, Casa Lusitana, Casa Lusitana, <http://www.casalusitana.com/>, download agosto 2004

Cashel Co., Cashel Crusader Quiet-Ride Fly Mask for Riding, <http://www.cashelcompany.com/crusader.html#>, download < settembre 2003

Cashel Co., Cashel Soft Saddle (and other products), <http://www.cashelcompany.com>, download agosto 2005

Cassidy Kim, Click And Trim, <http://www.clickandtrim.com>, download ottobre 2005

Castelijns Hans, Sole and frog support systems, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Catalano-Tirrito M., Il codice 1934 della Riccardiana di Firenze contenente una Mascalcia in antico siciliano, AA.VV., Studi storici e giuridici dedicati ed offerti a Federico Ciccaglione nella ricorrenza del XXV anniversario del suo insegnamento, 2, 155-163, Catania, Giannotta, 1910

Çatalhöyük Research Project - McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research in Cambridge, Çatalhöyük. Excavations of a Neolithic Anatolian Hoyük, <http://catal.arch.cam.ac.uk>, download < settembre 2003

Catoni Giuliano, Moscadelli Stefano, Regia cavallerizza, Idd., L'Archivio comunale di Siena. Inventario della Sezione storica, Siena, Comune di Siena, 1998, Inventari degli Archivi comunali della Provincia di Siena, 21

Cavallo Inc., Barefoot Trim, Cavallo Hoof Boots, <http://www.cavallo-inc.com/>, download luglio 2008

Cavallo Inc., Simple Boots, Cavallo Hoof Boots, <http://www.cavallo-inc.com/>, download aprile 2006

Cavanah Dan, Woodin-stick Horses Of America presents The Stick Horse World of WHOA, <http://www.stickhorses.com>, download < settembre 2003

Caveat Emptor (= George Stephen), The adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse, London, Saunders and Otley, 1837 (4°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Cavendish William, duke of Newcastle, A general system of horsemanship. Ristampa anastatica dell'edizione London: Brindley, 1743, traduzione di La methode nouvelle et invention extraordinaire de dresser les chevaux, Méthode et invention nouvelle de dresser les chevaux, et les travailler selon la nature, et parfaire la nature par la subtilité de l'art; la quelle n'a jamais été trouvée que par le très noble, haut et très puissant prince Guillaume marquis et comte de Newcastle, Antwerp: van Meurs, 1658, William C. Steinkraus, E. Schmit-Jensen, London, Allen, 1970, 2000, Allens Classic series, 3

Cavriani Carlo, Le razze gonzaghesche di cavalli nel mantovano e la loro influenza sul puro sangue inglese, Mantova, Sartori, 1974, Quaderni storici mantovani, 7

Cecchi Emilio, Corse al trotto vecchie e nuove (contiene Corse al trotto e Cavallerie berbere, pagg. 5-10 e 11-15), Firenze, Sansoni, 1942 (2°)

Cedar Mills Classical Riding School, Frank Grelo, HorseSport, <http://www.cedarmillsridingschool.com>, download dicembre 2006

Centaure Metrix, Equimetrix (accéléromètre), <http://www.equimetrix.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Centro Napoletano di Cultura Equestre, La Real Razza di Persano. I cavalli del bosco del re (raccolta di cartoline e fascicolo esplicativo), Napoli, Centro Napoletano di Cultura Equestre, s.i.d.

Cewe Suzanne, Dextrarius academic equitation Stockholm, <http://www.dextrarius.com>, download febbraio 2004

Chacón Hernán, Tractado de la Cavalleria de la Gineta (551), Noel Fallows, Exeter, University of Exeter Press, 1999, 2000, Exeter Hispanic texts, 60

Chantre Pierre-Louis, Addestramento. Bartabas, Eclipse, <http://addestramento.site.voila.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Chapman Burney, Bringing Back the Foundered, «The Blood Horse Magazine», July, 1989, 1989, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/laminitis/bringingback/bringingback.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Chapot Frank, Newman Arlene J., Winning with Frank Chapot, Ossining, NY, Breakthrough, 1992

Chaudun Nicolas, La majesté des centaures. Le portrait équestre dans la peinture occidentale, Arles, Actes Sud, 2006

Chawner Robert, Diseases of the horse and how to treat them. A concise manual of special pathology for the use of horsemen, farmers, stock-raisers, and students in agricultural Colleges in the United States, Philadelphia, PA, Porter & Coates, 1874, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Checchia Nicola, Il cavallo, Milano, Vallardi, 1947, Biblioteca di cultura, 105

Checchia Nicola, La psicologia degli animali. Prolegomeni, Torino, Bocca, 1922, Piccola biblioteca di scienze moderne, 264

Chenevix Trench Charles, A history of horsemanship, London, Longman, 1970

ChevalMag, ChevalMag Hipporama, ChevalMag, <http://www.chevalmag.com>, download dicembre 2003, gennaio 2005, novembre 2005

Chiari Eduardo, Trattato di ippologia, 1, Parte generale (1° edizione Torino: UTET, 1897), Iesa (SI), Equitare, 2002, I libri d'oro di Equitare

Child Danvers, Foxtail Forge & Farriery, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,

<http://www.horseshoes.com/farrierssites/sites/foxtailforge/aboutdan/aboutdan.htm>, download settembre 2005

Chiris Bernard, L'Art de monter à Cheval, <http://www.cheval-haute-ecole.com>, download dicembre 2003

Cianti Luca, Dal Liber marescalciae equorum di Lorenzo Rusio a Il perfetto boaro: elementi medievali nella terapia veterinaria del XVIII secolo, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 61-66, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Cianti Luca, Brunori Cianti Lia, Elementi della zoognostica di Ruffo nell'iconografia medievale italiana del cavallo, AA.VV., Atti del V convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24 giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 33-47, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008

Cinquini Fulvio, Man and horse. An enduring bond, Paris, Seuil, 2003

Circle K Farm, Circle K Farm: Zorses, 2001, <http://zorse.net/>, download < settembre 2003

Cirelli Al, Equine dentition, The Equine. Horse directory, <http://www.theequine.co.uk>, download marzo 2009

Città di Lonigo, Assessorato all'Agricoltura, Catalogo generale 3° rassegna regionale ENCI, Mostra mercato del cavallo da sella, 1° gara nazionale di traino, 19 giugno 1988, Lonigo, Città di Lonigo, Assessorato all'Agricoltura, 1988

Clarke Diana D., Sport Horse World's North American stallions in sport and their bloodlines, Great Falls, VA, Sport Horse World, 1995

Clater Francis, Every man his own farrier; or, the whole art of farriery laid open, containing a distinct and accurate view of the causes, symptoms, and most approved methods of cure, for every disease to which the horse is liable, re-written, corrected, and greatly enlarged, in which are incorporated upwards of one hundred original recipes, never before published, with an appendix considerably augmented containing a number of valuable recipes and the proper method of preparing and compounding all the different medicines recommended in this work, London, Crosby, 1813 (21°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Clay April, April Clay (Sports Psychology), 2002, <http://telusplanet.net/public/aclay/mainpage.html>, download dicembre 2003

Clay Jackie, Building or renovating a small barn for your horse, North Adams, MA, Storey, 1999, Storey Country Wisdom Bulletin

Clayton Hilary M., Singleton Wesley, Lanovaz Joel L., Prades Marta, Pastern Joint Motion in Trotting Horses, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 217-219, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Clayton Michael, Steinkraus William, The complete book of show jumping, London, Heinemann, 1975

Clifford Helen Asmis & Lynn, Above & Beyond Equestrian Arts Center,
<http://www.aboveandbeyond-eac.com/>, download dicembre 2003

Clinton Anderson, Downunder Horsemanship,
<http://www.clintonanderson.net/>, download < settembre 2003

ClipClopClipArt, ClipClopClipArt, ClipClopClipArt, <http://lost!>, download ottobre 2005

Clutton-Brock Juliet, 9.Horses; 10.Asses, mules and hinnies, Id., A natural history of domesticated mammals, 100-113, 114-127, Cambridge, MA, Cambridge University Press, 1999 (2°)

Coates Margrit, The Horse Healer, <http://www.thehorsehealer.com/>, download gennaio 2004

Cobb Marie, Ree Photo, Marie Cobb, <http://www.reephotoanalytics.com/>, download dicembre 2005

Coco Alessandra, Problemi di ricostruzione e di edizione del testo in un'opera di veterinaria medievale: il trattato di mascalcia dello pseudo-Aristotele, AA.VV., Le parole della scienza. Scritture tecniche e scientifiche in volgare (secoli XIII-XV). Atti del convegno, Lecce 16-18 aprile 1999, Riccardo Gualdo, 329-352, Galatina (LE), Congedo, 2001, Pubblicazioni del Dipartimento di Filologia, Linguistica e Letteratura dell'Università di Lecce, 17

Cohen Jonathan, JLC Equine Veterinary Hoofcare, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/farrierssites/sites/joncohen/homepage.htm>, download settembre 2005

Coldrey Christopher, Courses for horses. A complete guide to designing and building show jumping courses, London, Allen, 1978, 1991 (revised)

Cole Babette, Babette Cole, <http://www.babette-cole.com>, download long ago

Cole Babette, Destrieri scacciapensieri, traduzione di Ilva Tron da Ponies, Santa Monica, CA 1995, Milano, Arnoldo Mondadori, 1995, Piccolo zoo... a sorpresa

Coleman Joseph Brine, Pathological horse-shoeing: a theory and practice of the shoeing of horses by which every disease affecting the foot of the horse may be absolutely cured or ameliorated, and defective action of the limbs effectivly corrected, the rationale of which is fully explained and described, embracing also an outline of the anatomy and physiology of the foot of the horse and a copious glossary, formulary and index, Chicago, IL, Fish, 1876, Internet Archive,
<http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Collie Michael A. et al., Use of an Intraoral Camera for Identifying and Documenting Equine Oral Disease, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 304-305, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Collins David, Dressage masters. Techniques and philosophies of four legendary trainers: Klaus Balkenhol, Ernst Hoyos, Dr. Uwe Schulten-Baumer, George Teodorescu, Guildford, CT, Lyons Press, 2006

Collins Digby, The horse-trainer's and sportsman's guide; with additional considerations on the duties, of grooms, on purchasing blood stock, and on veterinary examination, London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1868, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Comando del Servizio veterinario dell'Esercito, Contributo alla conoscenza dei ferri normali, correttivi e terapeutici, Pinerolo (TO), s.i.e., s.i.d.

Comfort Stall, Comfort Stall Mats and Barn supplies, <http://www.comfortstall.com>, download marzo 2006

ComfortStall Stable Supply Company, Comfort Stall (double lining), http://www.comfortstall.com/CS_Products_Comfortstall_Installation.html, download maggio 2004

Comminges Marie Aimery de, A travers l'Allemagne hippique, Paris, Plon, 1911 (2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Comminges Marie Aimery de, Les races chevalines françaises et anglaises, Paris, Robert-Milon, 1910, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Connell Ed, Reinsman of the West. Bridles and bits, Hollywood, CA, Wilshire Book Company, ristampa anastatica

Connolly Peter, van Driel-Murray Carol, The Roman cavalry saddle, «Britannia» A journal of Romano-British and kindred studies, 22, 1991, 33-50

Cook Robert, On talking horses: barefoot and bit-free, <http://www.ibem.org.uk>, download dicembre 2003

Cook Robert, The Bitless Bridle, 2000, <http://bitlessbridle.com/index.phtml>, download novembre 2003

Cook William, The horse, its keep and management, London, Cook, 1891, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Cordeiro Arsenio Raposo, Novilheiro, 1997, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Cordeiro Arsenio Raposo, Symposium on the Future of the Lusitano Horse, Held at the Brazilian Championships, Sao Paolo, July, 1997, 1997, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Cordes Tim, Equine Identification: The State of the Art, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 300-301, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Corkery Jennifer, Wise-Mason Judy, After the Ride, <http://horses.about.com/cs/aboutequisearch/a/eqcoldride1071.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Cornelius Mary, Focus on Equine Photography, «Flying Changes»,
<http://www.flyingchanges.com/2003/Apr03EquinePhoto.html>, download
novembre 2003

Cornelius Mary, Focus on Equine Photography. Equine Photographers
Conference in Arizona,
<http://www.flyingchanges.com/2003/Apr03EquinePhoto.html>, download maggio
2008

Corrado Armando, Mascalcia. L'arte di ferrare il cavallo, Milano,
Edizioni equestri Giorgio Bernardini, 1990

Corte Claudio, Il Cavallarizzo... nel qual si tratta della Natura de'
Cavalli, del Modo di Domarli, & Frenarli et di tutto Quello che à Cavalli
et a buon Cavallarizzo s'appartiene, Venezia: Giordano Ziletti, 1562;
1573; Lyon: Marsili, 1573; The art of riding, London, 1584, Venezia,
Ziletti, 1562, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download
novembre 2003

Couick Jordan, NFRA - National Fjord Horse Racing Association, 2001,
http://www.geocities.com/cirrus_kid/NFRA.html, download < settembre 2003

Cox-Wilson Claire, Cox-Wilson Dave, Shotgun Ranch,
<http://members.cox.net/shotgun.ranch>, download ottobre 2005

Cozzi Bruno, Fedrigo Gino, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 45,
Farinacci-Fedrigo, Roma, Treccani, 1995

Cozzi Bruno, Finzi Guido Daniele, Dizionario biografico degli italiani,
48, Filoni-Forghieri, Roma, Treccani, 1997

Cozzi Bruno, Nicolosi Paola, Turchetto Margherita, Le origini, la
rinascita e le attuali prospettive di sviluppo del Museo della Facoltà di
Medicina veterinaria dell'Università di Padova, AA.VV., Atti del V
convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24
giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 307-313, Brescia, Fondazione
Iniziativa Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008

Craig Monique, Craig John, Epona Tech Metron PX software (image
management for foot monitoring), <http://www.eponatech.com>,
<http://www.eponashoe.com>, download settembre 2005

Crawhall Joseph, (Joseph Crawhall), <http://www.caltongallery.co.uk>,
download aprile 2004

Cressley Carson, Lee Jared, You're different and that's super!, New York,
NY, Simon & Schuster, 2005

Cummings Peggy, Connected Riding,
<http://connectedriding.com/home/pc1/index.html>, download novembre 2003

Curtis Simon J., Farriery assessment and treatment of mediolateral,
deformities in foals, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa
2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Curtis Simon J., Foot balance, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale
SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Curtis Simon J., Hoof cracks and hoof wall lesions: causes and repair, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

D'Aquino Giovanni Paolo, Disciplina del cavallo con l'uso del piliere. Dialoghi... divisi in sei giornate, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Udine: Schiratti, 1636, Vermezzo (MI), S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, 2008

D'Aure Antoine Henri Philippe Léon Cartier comte, Lettre sur l'équitation des dames, Guillotel Gérard, Antoine d'Aure. L'homme à cheval au XIXe siècle, Annexes, 206-212, Paris, Belin, 1999

D'Aure Antoine Henri Philippe Léon Cartier comte, Question hippique, Guillotel Gérard, Antoine d'Aure. L'homme à cheval au XIXe siècle, Annexes, 213-214, Paris, Belin, 1999

D'Aure Antoine Henri Philippe Léon Cartier comte, Traité d'équitation illustré, précédé d'un Aperçu des diverses modifications et changements apportés dans l'équitation depuis le XVIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours; suivi d'un Appendice sur le jeune cheval du trot à l'anglaise et d'une Lettre sur l'équitation des dames, Paris, Place, 1987, Bibliothèque équestre

D'Endrödy A.L., Give your horse a chance, London, Allen, 1999, Allen Classic Series, 2

D'Inzeo Piero, Corsini Renato, Oltre la vittoria, Roma, Mediterranee, s.i.d. (dopo il 1968)

D'Orgeix Jean, Cheval quand nous as tenu!, Paris, Place, 2000, Bibliothèque équestre

D'Orgeix Jean, Cheval quand nous tiens!, Paris, Place, 2000, Bibliothèque équestre

D'Orgeix Jean, Equitation d'aujourd'hui. Manuel d'instruction pour toutes les équitations, Paris, Lavauzelle, 1997

Da Pozzo Giovanni, L'Aretino, il Marescalco e i cavalli, AA.VV., Medioevo e Rinascimento veneto con altri studi in onore di Lino Lazzarini, 2, Dal Cinquecento al Novecento, 135-180, Padova, Antenore, 1979

Dacre I., Dixon P. M., Oral Extraction of Cheek Teeth in the Standing Horse Indications and Techniques, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1405-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Dadd George H., The advocate of veterinary reform and outlines of anatomy and physiology of the horse; also a general history of the rise and progress of veterinary science in England, with practical observations on feeding, watering, grooming, shoeing etc.; written with a view of reforming the veterinary science, and teaching every man how to prevent disease in animals; containing also a veterinary dictionary ..., Boston, MA, Dadd, 1855, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Dadd George H., The American reformed horse book, a treatise on the causes, symptoms and cure of all the diseases of the horse, including every disease peculiar to America; also embracing full information on

breeding, rearing, and management, designed for popular use, New York, NY, Orange Judd, 1908, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Dadd George H., The modern horse doctor, containing practical observations on the causes, nature and treatment of disease and lameness in horses embracing the most recent and approved methods, according to an enlightened system of veterinary therapeutics, for the preservation and restoration of health, Boston, MA, Jewett, 1854, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Dalrymple R.L., Griffiths C.A., Horse forage and forage management, The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation, <http://www.noble.org>, download novembre 2008

Daly Judi, Trail Training for the Horse and Rider, <http://www.trailtraining.bigstep.com>, download < settembre 2003

Damerow Gail, Why Not Hinnies?, <http://www.ruralheritage.com>, download < settembre 2003

Daniels Bruce B., Edgar's Squeaky Foot: a story from Sunday on the Farm. Memoirs of a Horseshoer, «ANVIL Magazine», August 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/daniels2/squeaky.htm>, download luglio 2004

Daniels Bruce B., The Man Had Real Class: a story from Sunday on the Farm. Memoirs of a Horseshoer, «ANVIL Magazine», August 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/daniels/tmhdr1cl1.htm>, download luglio 2004

Dansi G., Compera d'un Cavallo arabo, «Annali universali di statistica economia pubblica, storia, viaggi e commercio», 1834 ago, serie 1, volume 41, fascicolo 121 e 122, 69-81, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Darvill Richard, A treatise on the care, treatment and training of the English race horse in a series of rough notes, 2 volumi, London, Ridgway, 1840, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Davenport Eugene, University of Illinois. Agricultural experiment section. Urbana, February 1901. Bulletin no. 62. The market classes of horses, London, Routledge & Co., 1858, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

David Max, Gli italiani a cavallo, Milano, Bietti, 1967

Davies Zoe, Care of the horse at grass, London, Batsford, 1995

De Corbigny Elisabeth, Equitation éthologique, 1, Education en liberté, à pied et à cheval, Paris, Vigot, 2002

De Corbigny Elisabeth, Equitation éthologique, 2, Du poulain nouveau-né au cheval monté, Paris, Vigot, 2003

de Coux Antoine, Paroles du maître Nuno Oliveira, Paris, Belin, 2007, Equitation classique

de Kerbrech Faverot (1837-1905), Dressage méthodique du cheval de selle d'après les derniers enseignements de François Baucher recueillis par un de ses élèves, Paris, 1891, Claude Vaillant, Equus. Le cheval et l'équitation, <http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval/entre.html>, download novembre 2003

De Kunffy Charles, Athletic Development of the Dressage Horse: Manege Patterns for Classical Training, New York, NY, Howell, 2002

De Kunffy Charles, CharlesdeKunffy.com - Equestrian Life, Thought and Style, CharlesdeKunffy.com, <http://www.charlesdekunffy.com>, download dicembre 2005

de la Guérinière, François Robichon, Ecole de cavalerie. Seconde partie. De la manière de dresser les Chevaux suivant les différents usages auxquels on les destine, Paris: Jacques Collombat, 1731-33; Paris: Huart et al., 1751; Paris: la Compagnie, 1756; Das Herrn de la Guérinière Reitkunst oder gründliche Anweisung zur kenntniss der Pferde, deren Erziehung, Unterhaltung, Abrichtung, nach ihrem verschiedenen Gebrauch und Bestimmung..., Marburg: in der Kriegerschen Buchhandlung, 1817; Ridkonsten eller grundelig anvisning till kannedom om hästar, deras uppfödande, underhållande och dressering till deras åtskilliga bruk och bestämmelser. Efter tredje förbättrade tyska upplagan af J. Daniel Knöll. Öfversatt af en f.d. kavalleri-officer. Med plancher, Christianstad: Tryckt uti hof-secret. F.F. Cedergréens boktryckeri, 1828; Traité d'équitation d'après François Robichon de La Guérinière, Paris: Delarue, 1840; L'Ecole de cavalerie, I-II, Paris: Emile Hazan, 1979; School of horsemanship, London: J.A. Allen, 1994; Reitkunst oder gründliche Anweisung. Übersetzt von J. Daniel Knöll, Hildesheim: Olms, 1994; Escuela de a caballo, Jerez de la Frontera: Librería Agrícola Jerez, 1998; L'École de Cavalerie. Facsimilé intégral, Paris: Belin, 2000; Instruction et conservation du cheval, Paris: Lavauzelle, 2001, Paris, 1731, Claude Vaillant, Equus. Le cheval et l'équitation, <http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval/entre.html>, download novembre 2003

de la Guérinière, François Robichon, Scuola di cavalleria, 1, ristampa da Il perfetto cavaliere, Sonzogno, Milano 1825, con illustrazioni da Manuel de cavalerie, van Duren, La Haye 1742, Aries, Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1978, La Tavola rotonda, 7

de la Guérinière, François Robichon, Scuola di cavalleria, 2, Della maniera di addestrare i cavalli secondo i differenti usi ai quali si destinano, ristampa da Il perfetto cavaliere, Sonzogno, Milano 1825, con illustrazioni da Manuel de cavalerie, van Duren, La Haye 1742, Aries, Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1979, La Tavola rotonda, 8

de la Guérinière, François Robichon, Scuola di cavalleria. Della maniera di addestrare i cavalli secondo l'uso a cui sono destinati, traduzione di Giuliana Belli da Ecole de cavalerie, Collombat, Paris 1733, Monticiano (SI), S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, 2002, Equitare

de Weck Roland, Il grande libro dell'equitazione, Milano, Edizioni Equestri, 1978

Decarpentry Albert, Academic Equitation. A training system based on the methods of D'Aure, Baucher and L'Hotte, traduzione di Nicole Bartle da

Equitation Académique, Paris 1949, London, Allen, 2001, Allen Classic Series, 4

Delalande Xavier, Xavier Delalande, <http://pperdu.fr.st/>, download < settembre 2003

Deledda Antonella, Mancioffi Lorenzo, Butteri di Maremma, Firenze, Vallecchi, 1991

Delgado Magali, Pignon Frédéric, Walser David, Gallop to freedom. Training horses with the founding stars of Cavalia, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 2009

Denstar Farm, (Denstar Farm), vari indirizzi, download < settembre 2003

Derksen F.J., Upper Airway Sound Analysis: Implications for diagnosis and surgical Treatment, AA.VV., Third World Equine Airways Symposium, <http://www.ivis.org>, download agosto 2005

Descoins Henri Vincent, L'équitation arabe. Ses principes, sa pratique, Paris, Place, 1991, Bibliothèque équestre

Desmond Leslie, True Horsemanship Through Feel, <http://www.lesliedesmond.com>, download < settembre 2003

Deutsche Reitschule, Deutsche Reitschule, <http://www.warendorf.de>, download < settembre 2003

Devries Kim, Astrology for your horse, 2000, <http://www.astrologyforyourhorse.net/>, download < settembre 2003

DHM - Bilder und Zeugnisse der Deutschen Geschichte, Prunksattel, Süddeutschland, um 1450, DHM - Bilder und Zeugnisse der Deutschen Geschichte, <http://www.dhm.de>

Dibbern Andrew L., Facets of the Four-point Trim, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/dibbrn1/fcoftfrp.htm>, download luglio 2004

Diehl N.K., Review of research on the effectiveness of early intensive handling of foals, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Dietz Alfons J., Training the horse in hand. The classical Iberian principles, Brunsbek, Cadmos Equestrian, 2000, 2004

Dimmick Barbara, In the presence of horses, London, Harper Collins, 1999, Flamingo

DK Saddlery, Saddle fitting for horse and rider, DK Saddlery, <http://www.dksaddlery.com>, download maggio 2006

Dodd Gloria, Horse healing halter, 2000, http://www.holisticvetpetcare.com/horses_healing_halter.htm, download novembre 2003

Dodington Barbara, The Equestrian Division of Dodington & Dodington, contiene resoconti di visite alla Spanische Reitschule e a Piber e di

stage con Egon von Neindorff, Michel Henriquet e John Lassetter,
<http://www.dodington.com>, download agosto 2004

Doro Gianluca, La responsabilità per l'esercizio di attività pericolose e l'equitazione. Tesi di laurea in Giurisprudenza, relatore Aldo Checchini, a.a. 1990-91

Dorrance Bill, Bill Dorrance Books and Video,
<http://www.billdorrance.net/>, download < settembre 2003

Dorrance Bill, Desmond Leslie, True horsemanship through feel, Guilford, CT, First Lyons Press, 1999, 2001

Dorrance Tom, Tom Dorrance, 2003, <http://www.tomdorrance.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Dorrance Tom, True unity. Willing communication between horse and human, Milly Hunt Porter, Tuscarora, NV, Give-It-A-Go, 1987, 1994

Dougall Neil, Stallions. Their management and handling, London, Allen, 1973, 1995

Douglas-Home Jamie, Horse racing. Pferderennen. Courses hippiques, Köln, Könemann, 2000, The Hulton Getty picture collection & Allsport decades of sport

Dow Chemical Co., Equifoam, <http://www.dow.com/equifoam>, download dicembre 2004

Dowding Tom, Dowding Julie, Tolt'em Icelandic Horses,
<http://www.toltem.com>, download ottobre 2004

Dowington Shane, TRUST : (An emotional bank account),
www.ridinginafrica.com, download < settembre 2003

Dowling Patricia M., Myths and Truths About Controlling Pain and Inflammation in Horses,
<http://www.agric.gov.ab.ca/livestock/horses/hbo9701.html#Nonsteroidal>,
download < settembre 2003

Drabek Eddie, Whole Horse Trim, <http://www.wholehorsetrim.com>, download ottobre 2005

Dreamcatcher Stables, Proximal Suspensory Desmitis in the Forelimb, and the Hindlimb, Dreamcatcher Stables,
<http://www.dreamcatcherstables.net/id13.html>, download dicembre 2005

Drenthe Emmen, How horses keep warm, <http://www.paardnatuurlijk.nl>,
download settembre 2005

Dressage Today, Daily Grooming Routine for Dressage Horses, «Dressage Today»,
<http://horses.about.com/gi/dynamic/offsite.htm?site=http%3A%2F%2Fspecial.equisearch.com%2Fgrooming%2Findex.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Duffy JudyRyder, Horse Training From The Ground Up. Offers articles by different trainers on natural horsemanship methods (contiene articoli di Mark Rashid, Temple Grandin, Al Holloway, Frank Bell, Laura Bell, Jim Antley, Bruce Chapel, Christine Schwartz, April Clay, Harry Whitney, Peggy Cummings, Penny A. Vaughan, Deb Bennett, John Lyons, Lee Ziegler,

Alexandra Kurland, Staci Layne Wilson, Rhett Russell, Victoria Varley, Ron Meredith, Ga-Wa-Ni PonyBoy, Bob Sagely, Pat Parelli, Lee Smith, Toraya Ayres, Gary Whited, Ned Leigh, Anne Yohai Savino, Dave Kluge, JudyRyder Duffy), Horse Training From The Ground Up, <http://www.jdsport.com/index.html?dir=/dir/Equestrian/Training/index-2-323-4048-0-0-.html>, download dicembre 2005

Dufresne Paul, Paul Dufresne (cosa non far fare a un cavallo), Training - PK Equestrian Center, <http://www.pkequestrian.com>, download dicembre 2005

Dunivant Richard, Shoeing Barrel Horses, «American Farriers Journal», December 1999, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/dunivant1/barrelracing.htm>download luglio 2004

Dunne & Krumm, Weighted Quarter Boots, (paraferri col peso per gaited horses), <http://www.dunneandkrumm.bigstep.com>, download ottobre 2004

Dunning Al, Reining. The guide for training and showing winning reining horses, Colorado Springs, CO, Western Horseman, 1996 (revosed)

Dupathy de Clam Louis Charles, La scienza e l'arte dell'equitazione dimostrate secondo la natura, o Teoria e pratica dell'equitazione fondate sull'anatomia, la meccanica, la geometria e la fisica, traduzione di Giuliana Belli di La science et l'art de l'équitation démontrés d'après la nature ou théorie et pratique de l'équitation, fondées sur l'anatomie, la mécanique, la géométrie, et la physique par M. Dupaty de Clam, ancien Mousquetaire, de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres & Arts de Bordeaux, Paris: Didot, 1776, Vermezzo (MI), S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, 2005

Dureau Marie-Christine, Bruneau Virginie, Le concours complet. Ma passion, Panazol, Lavauzelle, 1996

Dwyer Francis, Seats and saddles, bits and biting, draught and harness, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses, London, Wittingham & Co., 1886 (4°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Dyson S. J., Pain Associated with the Sacroiliac Joint Region A Diagnostic Challenge, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1463-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Dyson S. J., Murray R. C., Clinical Features of Pain Associated with the Sacroiliac Joint Region A European Perspective, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1465-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Dyson Sue, Proximal Suspensory Desmitis in the Forelimb, and the Hindlimb, «AAEP Proceedings», 46, 2000, Jeanette L. Mero, 137-142, DSLD Research, Inc, <http://esadinfo.tripod.com>, download dicembre 2005

Earhart Debby, TriUnity (Horse Assisted Therapy), <http://www.triunityconsulting.com>, download dicembre 2003

Easley K. J., Equine Canine and First Premolar (Wolf) Teeth, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners,

Denver, CO, 2004, 1403-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Eastman Timothy G., Deep Digital Flexor Tenotomy as a Treatment for Chronic Laminitis in Horses: 37 Cases, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 287-289, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Easy-Care, Boa Horse Boots, <http://www.buytack.com/products/legcare/ez/boa-boots.htm>, download marzo 2004

EasyCare Equine Products, Easyboot, http://www.easyboot.com/store/dept.asp?dept_id=1, download < settembre 2003

EasyWalker HorseShoes, Plastic horseshoes from EasyWalker, <http://www.easywalkerhorseshoes.com>, download dicembre 2004

Ebner Judy, The Perceptive Detective, <http://iceryder.net/>, download ottobre 2004

Ecole de Formation en Thérapie avec le Cheval, IPO³API hippotherapy for the good of the horse and the rider, IPO³API, <http://www.hippotherapy.be/chevaux/ethologie/index.htm>, download dicembre 2005

Edwards Ron, The Mongolian saddle and how to make it, Kuranda (AUS), Ram's Skull Press, 1986

EFMHA - Equine Facilitated Mental Health Association, EFMHA - Equine Facilitated Mental Health Association, http://www.narha.org/sec_efmha/default.asp, download novembre 2003

Egeland Wood & Zuber, Inc., Bits and Bytes Farm, <http://bitsandbytesfarm.com>, download long ago

Eisenberg Rais baron d', La perfezione e i difetti del cavallo, opera del Barone D'Eisemberg (traduzione di Art de monter a cheval, ou description du manege moderne, dans sa perfection, London 1727), Firenze, Stamperia imperiale, 1753, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

Eitutis Kathryn, Kathryn Eitutis equine photography, Kathryn Eitutis equine photography, <http://www.applausedressage.com/kathryn.htm>, download agosto 2003

Eliel Greg, Greg Eliel's horsemanship, Greg Eliel's horsemanship, <http://www.gregieliel.com>, download maggio 2006

EmmeraldEquine, The Ultimate Horse Site, <http://www.ultimatehorsesite.com/>, download novembre 2003

Endicott Priscilla, Taking up the reins. A year in Germany with a dressage master (Walter Christensen), North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square Publishing, 1999

Engler Sherrie, Professional Equine Artist, Sherrie Engler, Headed West, <http://www.horseartandgifts.com/>, download luglio 2004

Engstrom Hanna, Equine dentistry. An introduction,
<http://www.forthegoodofthehorse.com>, download gennaio 2004

Eoff Sue, Waltzing Horses, <http://www.waltzinghorses.com>, download
settembre 2004

Equestrian Education Systems, Balimo Chair. Balance in motion, Equestrian
Education Systems, [http://www.equestrianeducation.org/balimo chair](http://www.equestrianeducation.org/balimo%20chair),
download maggio 2006

Equestrian Education Systems, Institut du cheval et de l'équitation
portugaise, Institut du cheval et de l'équitation portugaise,
<http://perso.wanadoo.fr/equitationportugaise/>, download maggio 2006

Equestrian.ru, Equestrian.ru, Equestrian.ru,
<http://www.equestrian.ru/photo/>, download marzo 2001, agosto 2004

Equethy Workshops, Equethy Workshops, <http://www.equethy.com>, download
aprile 2005

EquiBrand of Charwelton, (Branding irons for Hooves and other items),
Equibrand, <http://www.equibrand.co.uk>, download novembre 2006

Equilibrium Products, Equilibrium Products and Tango's Diary, Equilibrium
Products, <http://www.equilibriumproducts.com>, download gennaio 2007

EquiMeasure Kit, EquiMeasure Kit,
<http://www.equimeasure.com/html/kit.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Equine Behavior Forum, Equine Behavior Forum, contiene: Amy Coffman, Some
Thoughts on Good Places; Lucy Rees, De revolutionibus; Francis Burton,
ch. 7: The horse's world, in Id., Ultimate horse care, 1999,
<http://www.gla.ac.uk/External/EBF/>, download gennaio 2004

Equine Innovations, Inc., The Hoofjack, <http://www.hoofjack.com>, download
< settembre 2003

Equine Net, Equine Heroes, <http://equinenet.org/heroes>, download <
settembre 2003

Equine Studies Institute, Dialogues in Horsemanship, 2 volumi in 5 tomi
su CD-ROM, Deb Bennett, Equine Studies Institute, 2005

Equine Studies Institute, ESI - Equine Studies Institute, Deb Bennett,
ESI - Equine Studies Institute, <http://www.equinestudies.org>, download
aprile 2005

EquiSearch, How to Fireproof Your Horse Barn. Here are 16 tips you can
use to fireproof your horse barn, protect your horses, and make sure
you're ready for the worst, EquiSearch.com,
http://equisearch.com/horses_care/farm_ranch/barns/eqfire688/, download
febbraio 2007

Equisearch, Looking Good: 10 Easy Grooming Tips, Equisearch.com,
[http://horses.about.com/gi/dynamic/offsite.htm?site=http%3A%2F%2Fspecial.
equisearch.com%2Fgrooming%2Findex.htm](http://horses.about.com/gi/dynamic/offsite.htm?site=http%3A%2F%2Fspecial.equisearch.com%2Fgrooming%2Findex.htm), download < settembre 2003

Equisearch, Thwarting Thrush, Equisearch.com,
<http://horses.about.com/cs/horsecare1/a/eqthrush305.htm>, download <
settembre 2003

Equisearch, Trimming the Ears, Equisearch.com,
<http://horses.about.com/cs/horsegrooming/a/eqeartrim3124.htm>, download < settembre 2003

EquiSling TM, EquiSling TM Livestock Weight-Support Harness / Sling,
<http://www.equinebiz.com/EquiSling/>, download < settembre 2003

EquiSport, «EquiSport» Revista portuguesa de equitacion (estratti 1998-2002), <http://www.equisport.pt/home.htm>, download novembre 2003

Equizotic, Equizotic, Equizotic, <http://www.equizotic.com/>, download febbraio 2004

Equus, Is there a better way? Helpful hints for horse owners,
Gaithersburg, MD, Fleet Street, 1991

Erck E. van, Art T., Lekeux P., Normal Respiratory Values, AA.VV., Equine Respiratory Diseases, a cura di P. Lekeux, Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Erck E. van, Lekeux P., Doses of Common Drugs, AA.VV., Equine Respiratory Diseases, a cura di P. Lekeux, Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Eriksson Björn, Patentskon Horse Shoe, <http://www.patentskon.com>, download giugno 2005

Escola Portuguesa de Arte Equestre, Escola Portuguesa de Arte Equestre,
<http://cavalonet.com/epae/>, download < settembre 2003

Estay Patricio, Peuples cavaliers, Paris, Hachette, 2001, Editions du Chêne

Etienvre Jean-Pierre, Quevedo, les cavaliers de l'Apocalypse et le coursier de Naples, AA.VV., Il potere delle immagini. la metafora politica in prospettiva storica. Die Macht der Vorstellungen. Die politische Metapher in historischer Perspektive, Walter Euchner, Francesca Rigotti, Pierangelo Schiera, 183-194, Bologna - Berlin, Il Mulino - Duncker & Humblot, 1993, Istituto trentino di cultura. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto storico italo-germanico in Trento

ETTA - Equine Transitional Training Alliance, Inc., Equine Transitional Training Alliance, Inc.,
http://groups.msn.com/EquineTransitionalTrainingAlliance/_homepage.msnw?pgmarket=en-us, download < settembre 2003

Evans Frank, Frank Evans' Mikmar Bits Co., <http://www.mikmarbit.com/>, download novembre 2003

Evans George Ewart, Horse power and magic, London, Faber and Faber, 1979, 2008

Evers June V., The original book of horse treats, Goshen, NY, Horse Hollow Press, 1994

EVHS - Eastern Veterinary Historical Society, The Eastern Veterinary Historical Society, <http://www.evhs.org>, download ottobre 2005

Ewers John Canfield, The horse in Blackfoot Indian culture, with comparative material from other Western tribes, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955 (cfr. LOC), Honolulu, HA, University Press of the Pacific, 1985, 2001

F.F.S.E., Manuel d'équitation. Instruction du cavalier, emploi et dressage du cheval, Paris, Lavauzelle, 1969

F.I.S.E., Federico Caprilli. Vita e scritti, con scritti di Carlo Giubbilei, Francesco Formigli, estratti da «Il cavallo italiano», 1966-67

F.I.S.E., Manuale di equitazione, Roma, F.I.S.E., 1969

F.I.S.E., Memorandum 1978, Roma, F.I.S.E., 1978

F.I.S.E., Nozioni d'ippologia, Roma, F.I.S.E., 1976

Fabre Alain, Bibliographie de l'art équestre, con ulteriori integrazioni inserite da me da fonti indicate nel file, 2002, <http://butler.cc.tut.fi/ratsastajat>, download novembre 2003

Fabre Alain, Pages de l'équitation, <http://butler.cc.tut.fi/~fabre/ratsastajat>, download novembre 2003

Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, Summary of relevant genetic studies, 23 July 2001, www.vetsci.usyd.edu.au/reprogen/guyfawkes/appen2_jul.pdf, download marzo 2004

Faralla Dana, Black Renegade, Philadelphia, PA-New York, NY, Lippincott, 1954 (4°)

Faralla Dana, Fulmine Nero, traduzione di Black Renegade, Philadelphia, PA-New York, NY: Lippincott, 1954, Milano, La Sorgente, 1964 (3°)

Faralla Dana, The Magnificent Barb, New York, NY, Messner, 1947

Farrar Janet, Russell Virginia, The magical history of the horse, Freshfields, Capall Bann Publishing, 1992, 1999

Fathauer Gretchen, BLM Wild Horse and Burro Auction, February 10-12, 2006, Treating Founder (Chronic Laminitis) without Horseshoes, <http://www.naturalhorsetrim.com/>, download luglio 2008

Fathauer Gretchen, (Hoof stand and sling), http://www.naturalhorsetrim.com/Section_15.htm, download < settembre 2003

Father and Son Enterprises, LLC, Natural Hoof Care, <http://www.father-and-son.net/>, download settembre 2005

Fè d'Ostiani Alfredo, Un giudizio estero sul nostro metodo di equitazione (a proposito di un articolo anonimo sul concorso ippico di St. Sébastian, 1909, apparso su «Sport universel illustré» il 17 ottobre 1909), «Rivista di cavalleria», anno 15, 1, 1911, estratto

Fédération Equestre Allemande, The principles of riding. The official instruction handbook of the German National Equestrian Federation, book 1, traduzione di Cristina Belton da Richtlinien für Reiten und Fahren, Band 1, Addington, Kenilworth, 1985, 1997 (3°)

Fédération Equestre de France, Préparer ses examens: Galop 6. Programme officiel, Paris, Maloine, 1993, Nouveaux examens d'équitation

Fédération Equestre de France, Préparer ses examens: Galop 7. Programme officiel, Paris, Maloine, 1993, Nouveaux examens d'équitation

Fedriago Mario, Raccolta di antichi strumenti chirurgici conservati presso la Sezione chirurgica del Dipartimento di Clinica veterinaria dell'Università di Bologna, «Annali di storia delle università italiane», 3, 1999, 227-229

Feedmark Inc., Zerobute, <http://www.feedmark.com/default.asp>, download < settembre 2003

FEI - Fédération Equestre Internationale, Code of conduct, http://www.horsesport.org/fei/discover/discover_01/dis_01_04.html, download < settembre 2003

Feron Olivier, Sellerie Phoenix. Selles anciennes, 2005, Sellerie Phoenix, <http://sellerie-phoenix.com>, download marzo 2005

Ferro Maurizio, La Scuola veterinaria subalpina. Modelli istituzionali e professione tra la fine dell'antico regime e l'età napoleonica, AA.VV., Studenti e dottori nelle università italiane (origini-XX secolo). Atti del convegno, Bologna 25-27 novembre 1999, Gian Paolo Brizzi, Andrea Romano, 291-309, Bologna, CLUEB, 2000

Ferro Maurizio, Modelli istituzionali e professione nella veterinaria subalpina tra sette e Ottocento, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 183-191, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Ferro Maurizio, Veterinari militari e pratica castrense della zoiatria tra antico regime ed età napoleonica, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 287-295, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Festerling Guenther, Ethics and Morals for Professional Riders, <http://www.home.earthlink.net/~eponafarm/EthicsandMoralsforProfessionalRiders.htm>, download novembre 2003

Fiaschi = Fieschi Cesare, La singular maniera dell'imbrigliare, atteggiare e ferrare cavalli. Trattato di Cesare Fiaschi nobile ferrarese diviso in tre libri ne' quali sono tutte le figure a proposito delle briglie, de gli atteggiamenti e de' ferri. Et in questa impressione li sono aggiunte con molta diligenza tutte le infermità, che possono patire i cavalli sin qui conosciute, con i suoi efficacissimi rimedii, opera utilissima a prncipi, a gentil'huomini, a soldati, et in particolare a marescalchi, Venezia, Somasco, 1598, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

Fiaschi = Fieschi Cesare, Trattato dell'imbrigliare, atteggiare e ferrare cavalli di Cesare Fiaschi nobile ferrarese diviso in tre libri ne' quali sono tutte le figure a proposito delle briglie, de gli atteggiamenti e de' ferri. Et in questa quarta impressione aggiuntovi il Trattato di mescalzia di Filippo Scacco da Tagliacozzo nel quale sono contenute tutte le infermità de' cavalli così interiori come esteriori et li segni da conoscerle, et le cure con potioni et untioni et sanguigne per essi

cavalli, opera utilissima a precipi, a gentil'huomini, a soldati, et in particolare a marescalchi, Venezia, Somasco, 1614, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

Fiaschi = Fieschi Cesare, Trattato dell' Imbrigliare, maneggiare e ferrare cavalli: diviso in tre parti, con alcuni discorsi sopra la natura di cavalli con disegni di briglie, maneggi, & di cavalieri a cavallo, & de ferri d' esso, Bologna: Giaccarelli, 1556, Luciano Chiappini, Angela Ghinato, Ferrara, Cartografica, 2001, A.I.P.R.E. - Associazione Italiana Pura Raza Española

Fielding C. L., Balaam J. L., Sprayberry K. A., How to Measure Central Venous Pressure in Standing Adult Horses, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1475-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Finke Betty, What lies beneath: a look at the importance of a pedigree, AA.VV., Australian Arabian Studs and Stallions 2001 to 2002, Vink Pub. 2002, Agecroft Arabians, <http://agecroft.arabianhorse.com/article.htm>, download aprile 2005

Fiore Ivana, Salerno Rosario, Tagliacozzo Antonio, I cavalli paleoveneti del santuario di Altino, località Fornace, AA.VV., Produzioni, merci e commerci in Altino preromana e romana. Atti del convegno, Venezia 12-14 dicembre 2001, 115-141, Roma, Quasar, 2003, Studi e ricerche sulla Gallia Cisalpina, 17 - Altinum. Studi di archeologia, epigrafia e storia, 3

Fisher Kelvin, Telleen Lynn, The Mighty Mules of Winnemucca, «The Draft Horse Journal», Winter, 1999-2000, 1999, <http://www.drafthorsejournal.com/features/mightymules/mightymules.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Fisher Phillip, Shoeing Reiners, «American Farriers Journal», September/October 1996, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/reiners/sngrnrs.htm>, download luglio 2004

Fitzpatrick Andrea, The ultimate guide to horse breeds, Edison, NJ, Chartwell, 2003

Flach Tim, Equus, New York, NY, Abrams-Blackwell, 2008

Flandrin M., Mémoire sur la possibilité d'améliorer les Chevaux en France, et Plan d'Association ayant cette amélioration pour objet, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1790, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download novembre 2003

Fleming George, Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing: their origin, history, uses, and abuses, London, Chapman and Hall, 1869, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Fleming George, The practical horse keeper, London-Paris-New York, NY-Melbourne, Cassell, 1886, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Florida Museum of Natural History, Fossil Horses In Cyberspace, Florida Museum of Natural History, <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/natsci/vertpaleo/fhc/fhc.htm>, download aprile 2007

Fo Jacopo, Andare a cavallo senza farsi male, Sommacampagna (VR), Demetra-Alcatraz, 1992, L'enciclopedia universale... Manuali

Fogliata Giacinto, Il commercio del cavallo. Libro utile agli agricoltori, ai veterinari, agli avvocati, Milano, Vallardi, s.i.d. (dopo il 1907), Biblioteca agricola Vallardi

Fold-A-Tools, Fold-A-Tools Wheelbarrow, <http://www.foldatools.com>, download giugno 2005

Fonda Diego, Addis Flaminio, Primi risultati di inventariazione di "ferri chirurgici" utilizzati nella Clinica chirurgica veterinaria dell'Università degli studi di Milano, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 273-277, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Foor Derin, Why Can't I Keep A Farrier?, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/businesscareershealth/keepingafarrier/keepingafarrier.htm>, download luglio 2004

Ford Anna, Morgan Dot, New Vocations Racehorse Adoption Program, New Vocations Racehorse Adoption Program, <http://horseadoption.com>, download giugno 2008

Forget J.P., The complete guide to Western horsemanship, New York, NY, Macmillan, 1995

Forsberg Meyer Jennifer, Handy Barn Items for Grooming and Health. Born-again grooming and health care items for the budget-conscious horseowner, <http://horses.about.com/gi/dynamic/offsite.htm?site=http%3A%2F%2Fspecial.equisearch.com%2Fgrooming%2Findex.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Foster Walter T., How to draw horses, Tustin, CA, Foster Art Service, s.i.d., How to draw Books

Fournier Matt, High Desert Kigers & Matt Fournier Training Center, <http://www.highdesertkigers.com/>, download novembre 2003

Fox Kate, The racing tribe, London, Metro, 2005 (2°)

Foxfield School, Foxfield School & Drill Team, <http://www.foxfield.com>, download dicembre 2005

Franchet D'Espèrey Patrice, Le Cadre Noir de Saumur, Paris, Arthaud, 1999

Franchini Maria, Les Indiens d'Amérique et le cheval, Paris, Zulma, 2001, L'équitation autrement, 5

Franchini Maria, Maresca Giuseppe, La fabuleuse aventure du cheval Napolitain. Aux origines de l'art équestre, Paris, Zulma, 2003, L'équitation autrement, 9

Franconi Victor, Le cavalier et l'écuyer, Paris, Place, 1991, Bibliothèque équestre

Fredrickson Kristi, Memorial for Tom Dorrance, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Free Lance (= John Thomas Denny), *Horses and roads: or, how to keep a horse sound on his legs*, London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1881, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Free'n'Easy Saddlery, *Free'n'Easy Saddles*, <http://www.free-and-easy-saddles.co.uk//>, download aprile 2004

Freeman D. A. et al., *Health and Welfare of Stabled PMU Mares Under Varied Water and Turnout. Schedules: 1. Physiology; 2. Behavior*, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 19-22, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Freeman David E., *Esame del cavallo in colica. Examination of the horse with colic*, AA.VV., *Atti del 9° Congresso nazionale multisala SIVE*, Pisa, 1-2 febbraio 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download novembre 2004

Freeman Rusty, *Rusty's Equine Hoof Repair*, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/farrierssites/sites/rustyfreeman/homepage.htm>, download settembre 2005

Freneria y Romanas Lopez L.C., *Freneria y Romanas Lopez L.C.*, 2000-02, <http://www.frenerialopez.com/>, download novembre 2003

Friesian Spirit, *Friesian Spirit*, le site des passionnés du cheval Frison, 1997, <http://www.friesianspirit.com>, download dicembre 2003

Froissard Jean, Powell Lily, *Classical Horsemanship for Our Time: From Basic Training to the Highest Levels of Dressage*, Guilford, CT, The Lyons Press, 2002

Fusco John, *Red Road Farm Indian Horse Conservancy*, Red Road Farm, <http://www.red-road-farm.com>, download aprile 2007

Ga Wa Ni Pony Boy, *Ga Wa Ni Pony Boy*, <http://www.ponyboy.com>, download < settembre 2003

Ga-Wa-Ni Pony Boy, Boiselle Gabrielle, *Horse, follow closely. Native American horsemanship*, Irvine, CA, Bow Tie Press, 1998

Ga-Wa-Ni Pony Boy, Boiselle Gabrielle, *Time well spent*, Irvine, CA, Bow Tie Press, 1998

Gable Matt, *Gable Horsemanship*, <http://www.gablehorsemanship.com/home.html>, download < settembre 2003

Gaedingar Group, *Gaedingar Pferde (gaited horses; videos)*, <http://www.gaedingar-group.de>, download ottobre 2005

Gagliardi Giorgio, Cancellotti Francesco, *L'Istituto zooprofilattico per la salute degli animali e dell'uomo*, (graffato insieme agli altri contributi del volume), AA.VV., *L'agricoltura veneta dalla tradizione alla sperimentazione attraverso le scuole e le istituzioni agrarie*, Pier Giovanni Zanetti, 287-301, Padova, CLEUP, 1996

Gahwyler Max, Drummond Bettina, *The Definition of "On the Bit"*, *Eclectic Horseman*, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Galley Richard H., How to Transmit Medical Images by e-mail and the, Internet Practically and Economically, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 189-190, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Galloni Marco, L'insegnamento di Storia e letteratura della veterinaria, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 221-233, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Galloux Patrick, Concours complet d'équitation. Préparation, entraînement et compétition, Paris, Maloine, 1990

Galloux Patrick, Barrey E., Influence du cavalier sur le geste du cheval à l'obstacle à partir d'une étude cinématique, «EquAthlon», vol. 7, n. 27, 1995, 4-7

Galvayne Sydney, Galvayne Fred, The XXth century book on the horse. Also a practical treatise on training ponies and playing polo, London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1907 (2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Gambacurta Giovanna, Le sepolture equine nelle necropoli di Altino, AA.VV., Produzioni, merci e commerci in Altino preromana e romana. Atti del convegno, Venezia 12-14 dicembre 2001, 90-113, Roma, Quasar, 2003, Studi e ricerche sulla Gallia Cisalpina, 17 - Altinum. Studi di archeologia, epigrafia e storia, 3

Gandini Giuseppe, How to relieve hoof stress in the jumping horse, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Gans Paul J., Medieval technology pages, <http://scholar.chem.nyu.edu/tekpages/harness.html>, download < settembre 2003

Gardner Cynthia, Pour Horse Pottery, Pour Horse Pottery, <http://www.pourhorse.com>, download settembre 2005

Garland James A., The private stable, its establishment, management and appointments, Boston, MA, Little, Brown and Co., 1903, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Garlinghouse Susan, The Pride Project. How To Speak CBC (hemobiochemistry terms) in One Easy Lesson, <http://shady-acres.com/susan/cbc.shtml>, download < settembre 2003

Garzoni Marino, L'Arte di ben conoscere, e distinguere le qualità de' cavalli, d'introdurre, e conservare una razza nobile e di risanare il cavallo da' mali, a' quali soggiace, studiata da Marino Garzoni senatore veneto. Sesta impressione con aggiunta del libro quarto, che tratta di molti medicamenti interni, e nuove figure in rame, Venezia, Novelli, 1757, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

Garzoni Tomaso, Discorso XLVI, De' fabri in generale, et in particolare ... ferrari, o marescalchi; Discorso LV, De' cavallari, asinari, mulattieri, ovvero somieri, o somegini, e stabulari, e servitori, o

famegli da stalla, e fabbricatori di scove; , Id., La Piazza universale di tutte le professioni del mondo, 1, Giovanni Battista Bronzini, Firenze, Olschki, 1996, Biblioteca di «Lares», nuova serie, Monografie, 49

Gay Carl Warren, Traditional horse husbandry. A practical guide to horsekeeping. Ristampa anastatica di Productive horse husbandry, Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1914, 1916, Kary C. Davis, Guildford, CT, Lyons Press, 2003

Genadek David, About the horse Saddlery, <http://www.aboutthehorse.com>, download aprile 2005

Genie Stewart-Spears, Inc., Bob Marshall's Endurance Sports Saddle, <http://www.endurance.net/horseworks/description.html>, download aprile 2004

Geurts Reiner, Hair colour in the horse, traduzione di Anthony Dent dall'edizione Centre for agricultural publishing and documentation, Wagenongen, 1973, London, Allen, 1977

Gherardi Giuseppe, Opuscoli d'ippologia ovvero ragionamenti sul cavallo, Firenze, Cecchi, 1853, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, Basics for judging the Iberian horse. The whys and wants of understanding conformation, 1994, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, Mindwork, 1997, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, Notes on Stallion and Discipline, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, Perspective on PRE, PSL & Luso-Spanish bloodlines, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, Piaffer and Passage: How They Were Shaped by Fashions, History and Genetics, 1997, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, The Essentials of Work-In-Hand, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, The Making of a Saddle, «Equine Magazine», June 1987, 1987, 1998, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, The Story of the Iberian Horse. The Horse that Influenced the History of Man and Shaped Most Other Equines on Earth, 1996, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, To trot or not to trot, that is the (dressage) question, for the "soft-gaited" breeds, 1997, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini Jean-Philippe, What about the comfort of the horse, «Equine Magazine», June 1987, 1987, 1998, <http://www.sherlockfarms.com/articles.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Giacomini JP (Jean Philippe), J.P. Giacomini: A Modern Renaissance Man of Horsemanship; The Trouble with Stallions; Lusitano Breed Profile; The Little Wooden Horse by Andrea Neve, Baroque Farm Susa, <http://www.baroquefarmsusa.com>, download luglio 2006

Giannasi Laura, Cappello Carlo, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 18, Canella-Cappello, Roma, Treccani, 1975

Giannotti Stefania, Sole in campo, AA.VV., Cavallo amore mio, ???, La Tartaruga, ???

Gianoli Alfredo, Manuale d'equitazione, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Hoepli, Milano 1921, Milano, Cisalpino-Goliardica, 1984, Reprint antichi manuali Hoepli

Gianoli Luigi, Il cavallo e l'uomo. Il cavallo nella storia antica, nel medioevo e nel Rinascimento. Le scuole, le olimpiadi, la didattica, il galoppo, il trotto, il polo, la caccia, le razze, Milano, Longanesi, 1967, I marmi, 50

Gibson William, The farrier's new guide containing, first the anatomy of a horse; being an exact and compendious description of all his parts with their actions and uses ...; secondly, an account of all the diseases incident to horses, with their signs, causes, and methods of cure, wherein many defects in the farrier's practice are now carefully supply'd, their errors expos'd and amended, and the art greatly improv'd and advanced, according to the latest discoveries, the whole interspers'd with many curious and useful observations concerning feeding and exercise, etc., London, Longman, 1738 (9°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Gilbey Walter, The Great horse or the war horse: from the time of the Roman invasion till its development into the Shire horse, London, Vinton, 1899 (2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Gilliam, James Frank, Some Latin Military Papyri from Dura. 1, Texts relating to cavalry horses; 2, The Acta diurna, «Yale Classical Studies», 11, 1959, 171-252

Gilmore Dan, Dan Gilmore, Dan Gilmore, http://technopagan_2.tripod.com/, download dicembre 2005

Giolo Vincenzo, Del supposto cimorro nei cavalli delle regie stazioni di posta in Rovigo e in Polesella; ed alcune osservazioni intorno l'affezione catarrale depuratoria di uno stallone, pubblicata dal sig. Carlo Lessona, prof. nella Scuola, «Giornale agrario lombardo-veneto e continuazione degli annali universali di tecnologia, di agricoltura, di economia rurale e domestica, di arti e mestieri», 1846 gen, serie 2, volume 5, fascicolo 2, 82-102, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Giormani Virgilio, Veggetti Alba, La travagliata riforma del corso di Medicina veterinaria nell'Università di Padova (1779-1787), «Annali di storia delle università italiane», 7, 2003, 307-324

Girardin Alexandre de, Vingt pages à lire ou La question chevaline simplifiée, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download gennaio 2004

Giraud Byng, Stable building and stable fitting. A handbook for the use of architects, builders, and horse owners, London, Batsford, 1891, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Giubbilei Carlo, Federico Caprilli. Vita e scritti, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Casa Editrice Italiana, Roma 1909, Mario Gennero, Milano, Edizioni Equestri - Ediber, 1989

Gogue René, Les voies du succès. Principes et procédés équestres pour tous, contiene: Principes de dressage; Une expérience avec Pierre Jonquères D'Oriola; Les reprises de dressage, «Plaisirs équestres», septembre 1972; Le Gogue entre théorie et pratique. Présentation à l'Institut national d'équitation, 1970; Présentation à l'Ecole nationale d'équitation, 1974; Le sens des mots (Expériences sur des chevaux d'obstacles, 1961; Faire du cheval, ou pratiquer l'équitation, 1964; Aperçus sur le départ au galop, 1965; Attitudes d'encolure, 1976; Des mots justes pour des actions justes, 1980; La tension des rênes, 1984; Psychologie en équitation, 1985); Le cheval dans le bon sens: l'enrênement Gogue; Quelques notes de dressage, 1950-1975; Documents, Paris, Place, 2002, Bibliothèque équestre

Gogue René, Problèmes équestre. Aspects méconnus du dressage, Paris, Maloine, 1978, 1987

Golding Nicole, Goodfellow Adam, Whispering Back: Tales from a Stable in the English Countryside, (Introduction by Monty Roberts), London, Ebury Press, 2003

Golembeski Michael, Francis Michael, The Wind Dancer Foundation for Wild Mustangs, The Wind Dancer Foundation, <http://www.wind-dancer.org/>, download marzo 2007

Gonzalez Cort Mercedes, Mercedes González Cort, <http://dressage10.iespana.es/dressage10/Heading.htm>, download novembre 2003

Goodfellow Adam, Golding Nicole, Whispering back - Moor Wood, <http://www.whisperingback.co.uk>, download gennaio 2004

Goodnight Julie, Julie Goodnight, <http://www.juliegoodnight.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Goodrich Bobbie, Bobbie Goodrich at Art of Aspen: Contemporary Western Art, Art of Aspen: Contemporary Western Art, <http://www.artofaspen.com>, download luglio 2008

Goodrich L.R., Nixon A.J., How to Alleviate Acute and Chronic Hindlimb Pain in Horses, AA.VV., 49th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, New Orleans, LO, 2003, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Goody Peter C, Horse anatomy. A pictorial approach to equine structure, London, Allen, 1976, 1983

Gorman John, Ware Michael, Bowe Andrew, Equethy Barefoot Trim, <http://www.equethy.com>, download settembre 2005

Gossin Danièle, Ethologie. L'èquitation naturelle et ludique, Paris, Vigot, 2003

Gossin Danièle, Parler au cheval et être compris, Paris, Vigot, 2003 (2°)

Goubaux Armand, Barrier Gustave, The exterior of the horse, traduzione di Simon J.J. Harger, Philadelphia, PA, Lippincott, 1904 (2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Goulefert Alain & Hélène, Haras du Verseau, 2002-03, http://www.abcb.be/Le_Barbe/Le_standard/Les_Types_de_Barbes/les_types_de_barbes.html, download novembre 2003

Graglia Giovanni, Santoro Antonio, Gli albori del Corpo veterinario militare, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 21-29, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Grandin Temple, How to determine insensibility, 2004, <http://www.grandin.com>, download febbraio 2005

Grandin Temple, How to preventing return of sensibility, 2004, <http://www.grandin.com>, download febbraio 2005

Grandin Temple, Partial transcript of Temple Grandin's talk at NATRC national convention, February 2000, Albuquerque, NM, «The Horseman's Voice», 2000, <http://www.horsemensvoice.com/grandin/>, download dicembre 2003

Graves Elizabeth, Gathering of Gaits, (con numerosi articoli illustrati sull'identificazione delle andature, l'addestramento e le imboccature), <http://lizgraves.com>, download ottobre 2004

Gray Ernie, Equine Asymmetrical Dexterity or, The Preferred Lead Syndrome, «American Farriers Journal», January/February 1989, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/egray1/eqnasmdx.htm>, download luglio 2004

Gray L. F., The Veterinarian's Role in Equine Neglect Recognizing and Responding, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1423-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Gray Peter, Soundness in the horse. A guide for buyer and seller, London, Allen, 1993

Grenside F.C., Essays on horse subjects, New York, NY, Grenside, 1907, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Gresswell Charles, Charts of the diseases of the horse with explanatory notes and prescriptions, London, Everett & Co., 1907, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Grey Thomas, The compleat horse-man and expert farrier, London, Lowndes, 1684 (5°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Griffiths William, A practical treatise on farriery deduced from the experience of abive fifty years in the services of the grandfather and father of sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart., the present earl Grosvenor, and the present sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart., London, Marsh, 1795 (2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Grigg Carol, Nez Percé and Appaloosa pony, download aprile 2001

Grimaldi Laura, Anche questo è amore, AA.VV., Cavallo amore mio, ???, La Tartaruga, ???

Grisone Federico, Degli ordini di cavalcare, Mario Gennero, Roma, Equilibri, 2000, I classici dell'equitazione, 1

Grisone Federico, Lanfray Francesco, L'écurie de Sr. Federic Grison, gentilhomme Napolitain, en laquelle est monstré l'ordre et l'art de choysir, dompter, piquer, dresser, et manier les chevaux, tant pour l'usage de la guerre, qu'autre commodité de l'homme, avec les figures de diverses sortes de mors de bride, n'aguères traduite d'Italien en François, et nouvellement reveüe et augmentée... par Sr. Francisco Lanfray Escuyer Italien, Tournon, Imprimerie del'Université, 1599, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download novembre 2003

Guichard Jean-Michel, Guichard - Sellier, <http://perso.wanadoo.fr/guichard-sellier/journal.htm>, download novembre 2003

Guichard Jean-Michel, La Mongolie à Cheval, <http://perso.wanadoo.fr/guichard-sellier/annexe/mongolie/intromongol.htm>, download novembre 2003

Guillotet Gérard, Antoine d'Aure. L'homme à cheval au XIXe siècle, Paris, Belin, 1999

Gutov Dmitri, (Trionfo della Morte), Casa Tre Oci, <http://www.fsrr.org/eng/mostre/mostre-in-corso/299>, download giugno 2011

GVS Sellier, Sellerie GVS Sellier Créateur et fabricant de la selle à suspension, <http://sellegvs.free.fr/>, download novembre 2003

Habitat For Horses, Habitat For Horses Inc. (non-profit rescue center), 1997, <http://www.habitatforhorses.org/>, download dicembre 2003

Hadlock & Fox Manufacturing Co., Bretton Pads, Shell & Fitting Kit, <http://www.hadlockfox.com/Bretton.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Hagen Janet, Use The Hooves, <http://www.usethehooves.com>, download settembre 2005

Hale John R., Military academies on the Venetian Terraferma in the seventeenth century, «Studi veneziani», 15, 1973, 273-295

Hamilton Edward Seeley, The stable manual and horse doctor. A complete practical guide in horse buying, management, feeding, conditioning, testing, vice-remedying, riding, driving, shoeing, breeding, doctoring, etc. etc., London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., s.i.a. (> 1904, 2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hamilton Johann Georg, (Johann Georg Hamilton),
<http://www.allposters.com>, download ottobre 2004

Hammock Phillip D., Freeman David E., Baker Gordon J., Failure of
Psyllium Mucilloid to Facilitate the, Evacuation of Sand from the Equine
Large, Intestine, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American
Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 246-247, Ithaca, NY, American
Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download
giugno 2005

Hammonds Jack, The HorseHoldup, <http://www.extendinc.com>, download
ottobre 2005

Hampton Ada William, A Bibliography of Horse Accouterments,
<http://www.mtsu.edu/~kesmith/TNARCHNET/Pubs/horsebib.html>, download <
settembre 2003

Hancock Jennifer K., Hunting for Help. Ray Hunt offers a different
approach to exasperating gate schooling, «The American Quarter Horse
Racing Journal», May 2006, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Hanggi E.B., The thinking horse: cognition and perception reviewed,
AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine
Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>,
download marzo 2006

Hannoveraner Verband, Verband Hannoverscher Warmblutzücker e.V.,
www.hannoveraner.com, download dicembre 2005

Hans von Blixen Finecke, The art of riding, Middletown, MA, Half Halt
Press, 1993 (2°)

Hans von Blixen Finecke, The art of training, 1996, The masters of
horsemanship, 2

Hansen Scot, Thinking Horsemanship, 2002, <http://www.horsethink.com>,
download < settembre 2003

Harchaoui-Wong Karine, Addestramento. Bartabas, Chimère,
<http://addestramento.site.voila.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Harman Joyce, The horse's pain-free back and saddle-fit book, Addington,
Kenilworth Press, 2005

Harmany Equine Clinic, Harmany Equine Clinic,
<http://www.harmanyequine.com/saddlefit.stm>, download < settembre 2003

Harper Clay, The American Horse Trainers Group,
<http://www.clayharperinc.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Harper Rick, Beyond Condition-Response, <http://realhorse.com/>, download <
settembre 2003

Harris Charles, Workbooks from the Spanish School, 1948-1951, London,
Allen, 2004

Harris Johanna, The Equestrian Athlete, <http://www.circle.net/~eai>,
download < settembre 2003

Harris Mark S. = Lord Stefan li Rous, Stefan's Florilegium: Animals (Horse documents), http://www.florilegium.org/index_html, download maggio 2004

Harris Susan E., Horse gaits, balance and movement, New York, NY, Howell - Macmillan, 1993

Harrison Lesley, Harrison/Keller Fine Arts & Gifts, <http://www.harrison-keller.com/>

Harrison Lesley, Lesley Harrison, fine arts & gifts, Lesley Harrison, <http://www.harrison-keller.com/>, download novembre 2003

Harrison Lorraine, Horse. From noble steeds to beasts of burden, Köln-Lewes, Taschen-Ivy Press, 1999

Harrison Sally, An excerpt from Cutting: A Guide for the Non-Pro Competitor, <http://www.fifthleg.com/npxcrpt.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Hart Poe Rhonda, Diagnosing DSLD - Degenerative Suspensory Ligament Desmitis, The Gaited Horse, <http://www.thegaitedhorse.com/dslld.htm>, download dicembre 2005

Hartley Edwards Elwyn, Bitting in theory and practice, London, Allen, 1990, 1993

Hartley Edwards Elwyn, Il libro completo del cavallo, traduzione di Francesca Giordano e Simonetta Bertoncini da The ultimate horse book, Dorling Kindersley, London 1991, Novara, De Agostini, 1992

Hartley Edwards Elwyn, Saddlery. Modern equipment for horse and stable, London, Allen, 1963, 1981

Hartley Edwards Elwyn, The saddle in theory and practice, London, Allen, 1990

Hartley Edwards Elwyn, Training aids in theory and practice, London, Allen, 1990

Hassler-Scoop Jill Keiser, Equestrian Instruction: An Integrated Approach to Teaching & Learning, Colora, MD, Goals Unlimited Press, 2000

Hassler-Scoop Jill Keiser, Kelly Kathy, Equestrian Education: Professional Development for Instructors, Colora, MD, Goals Unlimited Press, 2002

Hassler-Scoop Jill Keiser, Kelly Kathy, In search of your image. A practical guide to the mental and spiritual aspects of horsemanship, Colora, MD, Goals Unlimited Press, 1993

Hassler-Scoop Jill Keiser, Kelly Kathy, The riding experience and beyond. Personal development for riders, Huson, MT, Goals Unlimited Press, 2002

Hausman Gerald & Loretta, The mythology of horses. Horse legend and lore through the ages, New York, NY, Three Rivers Press, 2003

Haussler K. K., Functional Anatomy and Pathophysiology of Sacroiliac Joint Disease, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association

of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1464-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Haussler K. K., Treatment Options for Sacroiliac Joint Disease, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1469-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Havemeyer Foundation for Applied Animal Behaviour Science, Havemeyer Foundation for Applied Animal Behaviour Science, <http://www.havemeyerfoundation.org/>, download novembre 2003

Haw Sarah, Il libro del cavallo, traduzione dall'edizione Quarto, London 1990, Bologna, Fabbri, 1990

Haycock William, The Gentleman's stable manual; or, a treatise on the construction of the stable; also, on the feeding and grooming of horses; on the hygienic treatment of the sick horse; on shoeing; on the management of the hunter; and on equine diseases and accidents, with the most scientific modes of treatment, London, Routledge, Warnes, and Routledge, 1859, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hayes Horace, A guide to training and horse management in India, with a Hindustanee stable and veterinary vocabulary and the Calcutta Turf Club tables for weight for age and class, new edition re-arranged and much enlarged, Calcutta, Thacker, Spinx and Co., 1878, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hayes Horace, A guide to training and horse management in India: with a Hindustanee stable and veterinary vocabulary and, the Calcutta Turf Club tables for weight for age and class. New ed., re-arranged and much enlarged, London, Longmans, 1905 (6°), Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, Among horses in Russia, London, Everett, 1900, Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, Among men and horses, New York-London, Dodd, Mead & Co.-Fisher Unwin, 1894, Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, Horses on board ship: a guide to their management, London, Hurst & Blackett, 1902, Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, Illustrated horse-breaking, London, Hurst and Blackett, 1908, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hayes Horace, Illustrated horse-breaking, London, Hurst & Blackett, 1905 (3°), Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, Indian racing reminiscences, illustrated by J.K. Ferguson, London, Thacker, 1883, Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, *Points of the horse: a treatise on the conformation, movements, breeds and evolution of the horse*, London, Hurst & Blackett-Scribner, 1904 (3°), Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, *Riding and hunting. New and revised edition*, London, Hurst & Blackett, 1910, Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, *Riding on the flat and across country: a guide to practical horsemanship*, London, Thacker, 1881, Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, *Soundness and age of horses: a veterinary and legal guide to the examination of horses for soundness*, London, Thacker, 1887, Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, *Stable management and exercise: a book for horse-owners and students*, London, Hurst & Blackett, 1900 (2°), Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Horace, *Stable management and exercise for horse-owners and students*, London, Hurst & Blackett, 1900 (2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hayes Horace, *The points of the horse. A familiar treatise on equine conformation*, London, Thacker & Co., 1893, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hayes Horace, *Veterinary notes for horse owners: a manual of horse medicine and surgery*, London, Hurst & Blackett, 1915 (8°), Open Library, <http://www.openlibrary.org>, download giugno 2011

Hayes Karen E.N., *Emergency! The active horseman's book of emergency care*, Boonsboro, MD, Half Halt Press, 1995

Hayes Karen E.N., *The Perfect Stall, The Perfect Stall*, <http://www.theperfectstall.com>, download dicembre 2005

Heimisdottir Arnþruður = Lukka, *Langhús Farm Icelandics*, (con numerosi articoli illustrati sull'identificazione delle diverse andature, l'addestramento, l'assetto e gli aiuti, le imboccature, la ferratura, i mantelli, tradizioni e folklore), <http://www.icelandichorses.com/>, download ottobre 2004

Helmig Morris, Sewell Sybil E., *Horse + Donkey = Mule*, 1998, <http://www.ruralheritage.com>, download < settembre 2003

Hempfling Klaus Ferdinand, *Dancing with Horses: The Art of Body Language. Collected riding on a loose rein: trusting harmony from the very beginning*, traduzione di Kristina McCormack, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 2001

Hempfling Klaus Ferdinand, *What horses reveal*, traduzione di Kristina McCormack, London, Allen, 2004

Henderson Carolyn, *Snaffles*, London, Compass, 1997, *Compass points for riders*, 1

Henderson Carolyn, Training aids, Oldberrow, Compass, 1999, Compass points for riders, 2

Hendricks Bonnie L., International encyclopedia of horse breeds, Norma, OK-London, University of Oklahoma Press, 1995

Henneman Kim, Rediscovering the Natural Hoof, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/natural/rdstntrh.htm>, download luglio 2004

Henriquet Michel, 30 ans de notes et correspondances avec maître Nuno Oliveira, Strasbourg, Cavalcade, 1999, Les intemporels

Henriquet Michel, A la recherche de l'équitation, Paris, Crépin-Leblond, 2002 (2°)

Henriquet Michel, La sagesse de l'écuyer, Paris, L'oeil neuf, 2006

Henriquet Michel, Le travail à pied, Strasbourg, Cavalcade, 1999, Les intemporels

Henriquet Michel, Durand Catherine, Gymnase et dressage, Paris, Maloine, 2000 (2°), Les intemporels

Henriquet Michel, Henriquet Catherine, Fief de la Panetière. Ecole de Dressage, <http://www.henriquet.com>, download agosto 2004

Henriquet Michel, Prévost Alain, L'équitation, un art, une passion, Paris, Seuil, 1972, Les intemporels

Henry Marguerite, Dennis Wesley, Il re del vento. La drammatica storia dell'arabo Godolphin, traduzione di Olga Ceretti-Borsini da King of the wind, 1949, Milano, Aldo Martello, 1961

Henry Marguerite, Dennis Wesley, Nuvola, traduzione di Carlo Damiano da Misty of Chincoteague, Milano, Aldo Martello, 1954

Henry Marguerite, Dennis Wesley, Stella Marina, traduzione di A. Caparrotta da Sea Star orphan of Chincoteague, Milano, Aldo Martello, 1954

Henry Marguerite, Ward Lynd, Gaudenzia gloria del palio, traduzione di Raffaella Lotteri da Gaudenzia pride of the palio, 1961, Milano, Aldo Martello, 1951

Henschel Georgie, Horses and ponies, Regalato a Angel 12 marzo 2005, London, Hamlyn, 1984, WHSmith

Herbermann Erik F., A horseman's notes, Crofton, MD, Core Publishing, 2003

Herbermann Erik F., Dressage formula, London, Allen, 1980, 1989 (2°)

Herbert Henry William, Hints to horse-keepers, a complete manual for horsemen embracing how to breed a horse, how to buy a horse, how to break a horse, how to use a horse, how to feed a horse, how to physic a horse (allopathy and homeopathy, how to groom a horse, how to drive a horse, how to ride a horse, and chapters on mules and ponies, New York, NY, Moore and co., 1859, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hertsch Bodo, Höppner Stefanie, Dallmer Helmuth, The hoof and how to protect it without nails. Feasible applications, Salzhausen-Putensen, Dallmer, 1996

Heuschmann Gerd, Tug of war: classical versus "modern" dressage. Why classical training works and how incorrect "modern" riding negatively affects horses' health. Translated by Reina Abelshauser from Finger in der Wunde, Schondorf: WuWei Verlag, 2006, North Pomfret, VT, TrafalgarSquare, 2007

Heymering Henry, Heel Expansion - Says Who?, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/natural/rdstntrh.htm>, download luglio 2004

Heymering Henry, The Proper Hoof Angle, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/propangl/tprphfan.htm>, download luglio 2004

Heymering Henry, Who Invented Horseshoeing?, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/invtshoe/winvhrs.htm>, download luglio 2004

Hickman John, Humphrey Martin, Hickman's farriery. A complete illustrated guide, London, Allen, 1977, 1988 (2°)

Hill Cherry, 101 arena exercises. A ringside guide for horse and rider, North Adams, MA, Storey Books, 1995

Hill Cherry, Gelding and Aftercare, 1998, http://www.horsekeeping.com/horse_health_care/gelding_and_aftercare.htm, download ottobre 2004

Hill Cherry, Gelding and aftercare, <http://www.horsekeeping.com>, download gennaio 2008

Hill Cherry, Klimesh Richard, 101 longeing and long lining exercises, English and Western. A ringside guide, New York, NY, Howell Book House, 1999

Hill Cherry, Klimesh Richard, Equipping your horse farm. Tractors, trailers, trucks and more, North Adams, MA, Storey, 2006

Hill Cherry, Klimesh Richard, Longeing and long lining the English and Western horse. A total program, New York, NY, Howell Book House, 1999

Hill Cherry, Klimesh Richard, Maximum hoof power. A horse owner's guide to shoeing and soundness, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 1994

Hill View Farms, American-Flex Saddles, <http://www.american-flex.com/>, download aprile 2004

Hillsdon Penny, Pathfinder Dressage. The philosophy and training techniques of the world's top trainers, London, Allen, 2000, 2004

Hinrichs Richard, Schooling horses in hand, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 2001

Historic Madison, Inc. Preservation Timeline, Ben Schroeder Saddletree Factory Museum, Ben Schroeder Saddletree Factory Museum,

http://www.historicmadisoninc.com/saddletree_museum.htm, download ottobre 2007

Hodges Cynthia, Riding auf Doppeltrense: Reintroducing the Double Snaffle; The Draw Rein Debate; Summary of Herr Baucher und seine Kuenste. Ein ernstes Wort an Deutschlands Reiter, by Louis Seeger, <http://www.angelfire.com/sports/dressage>, download < settembre 2003

Hodges Meredith, Lucky Three Ranch. A Logical Approach to Longears, <http://www.luckythreeranch.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Hodgson John Thomas, The art of preserving and defending the foot of the horse, deduced mathematically from the structure and function of the hoof, and observations on the different states of horses' feet, without and under various artificial defences, London, Hodgson, 1824, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Hofer ???, Gaited Horses Down Under (gaited horses; videos), <http://reality.sgiweb.org/hofer>, download ottobre 2005

Holderness-Roddam Jane, First aid, Addington, Kenilworth, 1989, 1996 (2°), Threshold Picture guides, 12

Holmes Sheri, Sherlock Farms, Sherlock Farms, <http://sherlockfarms.com>, download dicembre 2003

Holmstrom John G., Modern blacksmithing. Rational horse shoeing and wagon making, with rules, tables, recipes, etc., useful to manufacturers, blacksmiths, machinists, well-drillers, engineers, liverymen, horse-shoers, farmers, wagon-makers, mechanics, amateurs and all others who have occasion to perform the work for which this book is primarily intended, Lynn Waterman, Chicago, IL, Drake & Co., 1904, 1913, The Legacy Foundation, <http://www.usgennet.org/usa/topic/preservation/smithy/cover.htm>, download giugno 2005

Honnas Clifford M., Moyer William, How to Approach Hoof Wall Surgery in the Horse, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 153-155, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Hontang Maurice, Psychologie du cheval. Sa personnalité, Paris, Payot, 1971 (2°), Bibliothèque scientifique

Hoods Tom, The Lifestyle of Centaurs, 1999, [http://notes.utk.edu/.../0/d68e822946c62e3085256a320068ab91/\\$FILE/Tom%20Hoods%20Centaur_Presentation_2.ppt](http://notes.utk.edu/.../0/d68e822946c62e3085256a320068ab91/$FILE/Tom%20Hoods%20Centaur_Presentation_2.ppt), download < settembre 2003

Horse and Harmony, Nurtural No-Bit Bitless Bridle, Horse and Harmony, <http://www.horseandharmony.com>, download dicembre 2006

Horse of Kings Magazine, Horse of Kings (estratti), <http://www.horseofkings.com/>, download novembre 2003

Horse Pal, Barefootin' Horse Pals, <http://www.horsedesigns.com/journey/journey.html>, download < settembre 2003

Horse Presence, Horse Presence: Free Sound Files, Horse Presence, <http://www.horsepresence.com>, download dicembre 2005

Horseadvice, (Good sites for Intramuscular Injection), Horseadvice.com, <http://www.horseadvice.com/sbs/articles/diseases/firstaid/orientationinjection/sites.html>, download < settembre 2003

HorsePal, My Barefoot Horse Journey, Horsedesigns, <http://www.horsedesigns.com>, download ottobre 2005

Howden Peter, Horse warranty. A plain and comprehensive guide to the various points to be noted showing which are essential, and which are unimportant, London, Hardwicke, 1862, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Howden Peter, The horse: how to buy and sell giving the points which distinguish a sound from an unsound horse, New York, NY, Orange Judd, 1882, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Howe Beth, 10 Common Complaints from horse owners about the way farriers do business, «ANVIL Magazine», November 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/commoncomplaints/commoncomplaints.htm>, download luglio 2004

Howe Wil & Beverly, (Pessoa training aid versione Western), <http://www.wilhowe.com/specials.htm>, download novembre 2003

Howells William Dean, Buying a horse, Boston, MA-New York, NY, Houghton Mifflin, 1916, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Howey M. Oldfield, The horse in magic and myth, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Rider, London 1923, Mineola, NY, Dover Publications, 2002

Hrozny Bedrich (Friedrich), L'entraînement des chevaux chez les anciens Indo-européens d'après un texte mîtannien-hittite provenant du 14^e siècle av. J.C., Kikkulis, tavoletta 1, «Archiv Orientální» Journal of the Czechoslovak Oriental Institute, Prague, 3, 3, 1931, 431-461

Hubbell J.A.E., A Short History of Equine Anesthesia, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1444-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Huhn Lisa, Equinextion. The Natural Horse, <http://www.equinextion.com>, download ottobre 2005

Humphries Kay, Saddle fitting, London, Allen, 1998, Photographic guides, 15

Hundslev Carolyn, Carolyn Hundslev Galleries, Carolyn Hundslev Galleries, <http://www.carolynhundslev.com/>, download aprile 2004

Hünersdorf Ludwig, Equitation allemande. Méthode pour dresser les chevaux, Paris, Place, 1988, Bibliothèque équestre

Hunt Ray, Ray Hunt Master of Communication, <http://www.rayhunt.com>, download < settembre 2003

Hunt Ray, Think harmony with horses. An in-depth study of horse/man relationship, Wipperfurth, Ute Kierdorf Verlag, 1978

Huygens Constantjin, M.lle d'Osmael, (Scambio di poesie), 1645, Leyden University, <http://www.let.leidenuniv.nl/Dutch/Huygens/HUYG45.html>, download marzo 2005

Huzard Jean-Baptiste (1793-1878), Notice sur les courses de chevaux et sur quelques autres moyens employés pour encourager l'élève des chevaux en France, Paris, Huzard, 1827, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Hyde Heather, Notes on Mouth Conformation and How We Work, Magnolife -- The Bit Bank, <http://www.magnolife.com>, download gennaio 2004

Hyland Ann, Equus: the horse in the Roman world, London, Batsford, 1990

Hyland Ann, The horse in the ancient world, Westport, CT, Praeger, 2003

Hyland Ann, The medieval warhorse from Byzantium to the Crusades, London, Sutton, 1994

Hyland Ann, The warhorse in the modern era. Breeder to battlefield: 1600 to 1865, Stockton-on-Tees, Black Tent, 2009

IAES - Institute for Ancien Equestrian Studies, IAES - Institute for Ancient Equestrian Studies at the Anthropology Department, Hartwick College, Oneonta, NY, 1995-2000, <http://users.hartwick.edu/iaes/index.htm>, download < settembre 2003

IAES - Institute for Ancient Equestrian Studies, The Evidence for Bit Wear at Botai, IAES - Institute for Ancient Equestrian Studies, <http://users.hartwick.edu/iaes/horseback/botai.html>, download febbraio 2007

Icelandic Horse Connection, Barefoot Saddle, <http://iceryder.net/>, download ottobre 2004

Icelandic Horse Connection, The end of the web, <http://iceryder.net/>, download ottobre 2004

Icelandic Horse Connection - SaddleUp Tack, Cashel Soft Saddle, <http://iceryder.net/>, <http://www.saddleuptack.com/webcat/items/item1101.htm>, download ottobre 2004

Imbert Jean Marc, Jean-Marc Imbert - International Horse Show, Spectacle Equestre Jean-Marc Imbert, <http://www.imbertjeanmarc.com/>, download dicembre 2005

IMH - International Museum of the Horse, Breeds of the World: Donkey, International Museum of the Horse, <http://www.imh.org/> imh/bw, download < settembre 2003

IMH - International Museum of the Horse, Breeds of the World: Mule, International Museum of the Horse, <http://www.imh.org/> imh/bw, download < settembre 2003

Indigenous Horse Society of India, Indigenous Horse Society of India;
Marwari horse, Marwari Horse, <http://www.horsemarwari.com>, download
aprile 2005

Institute of Equine Podiatry Inc., Epona Tech Metron Software,
http://www.thenaturalequine.com/IEP_UPDATE_507/Page_27x.html, download <
settembre 2003

Internationale Shagya-Araber Gesellschaft e.V., Internationale Shagya-
Araber Gesellschaft e.V., <http://shagya-isg.de/isgengl.htm>, download <
settembre 2003

Ippocrate, Senofonte, Ippocrate, Veterinaria, ristampa dell'edizione
Contedini, Roma 1814, con traduzione di Pietro Luigi Valentini,
Senofonte, L'ipparco, ristampa dell'edizione Officina tipografica
cooperativa, Pistoia 1911, con traduzione di Alessandro Sozzifanti, con
una tavola anatomica riprodotta da Niccolò Rosselmini, Dell'obbedienza
del cavallo, Coltellini alla Verità, Livorno 1764, Lucio Lami, Milano,
L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1979, La Tavola rotonda, 6

Irish Draught Horse Society - Eire, IDHS - The Irish Draught Horse
Society, <http://www.irishdraught.ie/>, download gennaio 2004

Irish Draught Horse Society - UK, History of The Irish Draught Horse,
<http://www.irishdraughthorsesociety.com/welcome.htm>, download gennaio
2004

Irwin Chris, Horsepower Productions, [http://www.chrisirwin.com/about-
Chris.htm](http://www.chrisirwin.com/about-Chris.htm), download dicembre 2003, maggio 2006

Irwin Chris, Horses don't lie, London, Souvenir Press, 1998, 2001

Irwin Chris, Training tips. Staying level: How the topline of your horse
relates to behaviour and performance, «Horse sports», April 2005,
<http://www.horse-canada.com>, download luglio 2006

Isenbart Hans Heinrich, Bühner Emil Martin, Il regno del cavallo,
traduzione di Enzo De Michele e Fulvio Belfiore da Das Königsreich des
Pferdes, Lucerne-Frankfurt am Main 1969, Milano, Mondadori, 1970

IZZZA - International Zebra - Zorse - Zonkey Association, IZZZA -
International Zebra - Zorse - Zonkey Association, 2001,
<http://www.internationalzebrazorsezonkeyassociation.com/>, download <
settembre 2003

Jackson Gabrielle E., Hart Mary Theresa, Wee Winkles and Snowball, New
York - London, Harper & Bro.s, 1906

Jackson Jaime, A Laminitis Story, Jaime Jackson,
<http://www.jaimejackson.com>, download luglio 2008

Jackson Jaime, Horse owner's guide to natural hoof care. The barefoot
alternative to shoeing, Harrison, AR, Star Ridge, 1999

Jackson Jaime, Paddock Paradise. A guide to natural horse boarding,
Harrison, AR, Star Ridge, 2006

Jackson Jaime, The Natural Horse: Foundations for Natural Horsemanship,
Harrison, AR, Star Ridge, 1997

Jackson Stephen G., Nutrition & The Equine Foot: Some Things to Think About, «ANVIL Magazine», June 1996, presented at the 1996 Bluegrass Laminitis Symposium, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/jackson/ntanteqf.htm>, download luglio 2004

Jacobson Jan, The Exclusive Saddle Fitting Guide from Performance Saddlery, <http://www.saddlefit.com/report.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Jacquot, Humour hippique, supplemento a «L'Eperon», 1, 1968

Jago Wendy, Solo schooling. Learn to coach yourself when you're riding on your own, London, Allen, 2003

Jahiel Jessica, Horse-Sense: The Newsletter of Holistic Horsemanship, Holistic Horsemanship, <http://www.horsesense.org>, <http://www.prairienet.org>, download aprile 2006

Jakubowska Longina, Terra e onore: la sessualità femmmminile fra i Beduini sedentari, traduzione dall'inglese di Eleonora Chiavetta, «Quaderni storici», n.s. 75, 3, 1990, 879-894

James George Wharton, The story of Captain, the horse with the human brain, Pasadena, CA, Radiant Life, 1917, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

James Will, Scorpion, a good bad horse, New York, NY, Grosset & Dunlap, 1936, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Jannaud Marie H el ene, Equitation en amazone, <http://amazone2000.free.fr>, download marzo 2005

Jansen Thomas et al., Mitochondrial DNA and the origins of the domestic horse, 2002, <http://www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.152330099>, download dicembre 2003

Jaunet David, Dressage  questre classique: Les longues r enes, http://monsite.wanadoo.fr/longues_renes/, download < settembre 2003

Jenkins T. A, The lady and her horse: being hints selected from various sources and compiled into a, system of equitation, Madras, OR, Pharoah and Co., 1857, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Jennings Robert, The horse and his diseases, embracing his history and varieties, breeding and management and vices, with the diseases to which he is subject, and the remedies best adapted to their cure ... to which are added, Rarey's method of taming horses, and the law of warranty as applicable to the purchase and sale of the animal, Philadelphia, PA, Potter, 1863, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Jim enez S anchez Juan Antonio, Idolos de la antig uedad tard a: algunos aspectos sobre los aurigas en Occidente (siglos IV-VI), «Ludica», 4, 1998, 20-33

Johnson T. J., Porter C. M., Periodontal Disease and Tooth Decay in the Horse, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1404-1204, Ithaca, NY, American

Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Jones Jerry, Balance, «ANVIL Magazine», June 1998, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/jerryjones1/balance.htm>, download luglio 2004

Jones Peter A., Educating horses. From birth to riding, Letchworth, Ringpress, 1978, 1991

Jordan Diana Mead, Editorial - Watching Horses Move, «ANVIL Magazine», May 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/watching/wtchrsmv.htm>, download luglio 2004

Jordan Diana Mead, Shoe for the Next Shoeing, «ANVIL Magazine», September 1996, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/taylor1/intwtmtc.htm>, download luglio 2004

JRW = Barlow Irick Patricia, Jemez Dancing, <http://dinetatrails.com/Equines>, download dicembre 2005

Jugnet Daniel, Daniel Jugnet, 2001-03, <http://daniel.jugnet.free.fr>, download dicembre 2003

Julini Milo, Fogliata Giacinto Giuseppe, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 48, Filoni-Forghieri, Roma, Treccani, 1997

Junkelmann Marcus, Die Reiter Roms, 1, Reise, Jagd, Triumph und Circusrennen, Mainz am Rhein, Zabern Verlag, 1990, Kulturgeschichte der antiken Welt, 45

Kalb Rob, Some Tips For Shoeing Navicular Horses or, Looking at The Problem from a Different Point of View, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/robkalb1/smtprfrsn.htm>, download luglio 2004

Kalsa Simrat K., Akal Ranch, HoofTalk, <http://akalranch.com>, download febbraio 2006

Kambegov B.D., Balakscin O.A, Chotov V.Ch., Polnaja ziziklopedija losciadi rossii (Enciclopedia completa dei cavalli russi), Moscow, Riz Mdk, 2002

Kane Albert J. et al., Hoof Balance Characteristics Associated with Catastrophic Injury of Thoroughbred Racehorses, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 281-283, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Kane Jeanne, Waltman Lisa, The event groom's handbook, Dorking, Threshold-Warne, 1983

Kapitzke Gerhard, Die Geschichte der reiterlichen Dressur. The history of dressage, www.dressageworld.de/dressurgeschichte/1, download ottobre 2006

Karl Philippe, Long reining. The Saumur method, traduzione di Anthony Dent di Hohe Schule mit der Doppellonge, München 2002, London, Allen, 1992, 2003

Karl Philippe, Odin à Saumur, Chaumont, Crépin Leblond, 2001

Karlsruher türkenbeute, Türkensattel, Badisches Landesmuseum, Karlsruhe, Karlsruher türkenbeute, <http://www.turkenbeute.de>

Kathleen Rector Barbara, AIA - Adventures in awareness, 2002, <http://www.adventuresinawareness.net/>, download novembre 2003

Kay G., Sialolithiasis in Donkeys, AA.VV., Veterinary Care of Donkeys, a cura di N.S. Matthews e T.S. Taylor, Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Kay Joyce, Vamplew Wray, A modern sport? "From ritual to record" in British horseracing, AA.VV., Gioco e animali. «Ludica», 9, 2003, 125-139

Keegan K.G., Head movement pattern in horses with forelimb and hindlimb lameness, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Keegan K.G., Pelvic movement pattern in horses with hindlimb and forelimb lameness, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Keegan K. G., Wilson D. A., Kramer J., How to Evaluate Head and Pelvic Movement to Determine Lameness, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1427-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Keith Todd, Eile Jessica, Kara-Kum Akhal-Teke Stud, <http://www.akhal-teke.org>, download gennaio 2005

Kellon Eleanor M., The older horse. A complete guide to care and conditioning for horses 10 and up, Ossining, NY, Breakthrough, 1986, 1993 (2°)

Kelson Maria, A Guide to Breaking and Training, download < settembre 2003

Kelson Maria, How does a Horse Learn?, download < settembre 2003

Kendall Burney James, A treatise on the horse and his diseases, containing an index of diseases which gives the symptoms, cause, and best treatment of each; a table giving all the principal drugs used for the horse, with the ordinary dose, effects, and antidote when a poison; a table with an engraving of the horses' teeth at different ages, with rules for telling the age of the horse; a valuable collection of receipts, and much other valuable information, revised edition, Enosburgh Falls, VT, Claremont, 1880, 1884, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Kennedy M. A., How to Stop Aggression and Other Behavior Problems in Horses Using an Electronic Collar, (mi pare folle), AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver,

CO, 2004, 1477-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Kent John, Racing life of George Cavendish Bentinck, M.P. and other reminiscences, Edinburg-London, Blackwood, 1892, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Keppick Kim, Understanding your 'hot' horse and tips to help him, <http://www.rein-aid.com>, download < settembre 2003

Keriel Anne, Le site de Scapin, <http://site.voila.fr/scapin/>, download < settembre 2003

Khalsa Simrat K., Cayuse Ranch, Cayuse Ranch, <http://www.cayuseranch.com>, download maggio 2006

Kibble Janie, Things My Horses Have Taught Me, <http://www.geocities.com/quambone/horsetuff.html>, download < settembre 2003

Kikkuli, (Manuale di allenamento), International Museum of the Horse, <http://www.imh.org/imh/kyhpl1b.html#xtocid2243616>, download < settembre 2003

Kiley Worthington Marthe, Eco/Etho Research & Education Centre, <http://www.eco-etho-recherche.com>, download settembre 2006

Kiley-Worthington Marthe, Equine education. What can my horse learn? How best to teach him?, Stowmarket, Whittet Books, 2004

Kiley-Worthington Marthe, Horse watch. What it is to be equine, London, Allen, 2005

Kiley-Worthington Marthe, Psicologia del cavallo, traduzione di Lia Elia da The behaviour of horses in relation to their training and management, Allen, London 1987, Milano, Edizioni Equestri - Ediber, 1989

Kimball Cheryl, Mindful Horsemanship: Daily Inspirations for Better Communication with Your Horse, Middleton, NH, Carriage House, 2002

Kinney Edwin L., On the Right Track, «ANVIL Magazine», March 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/kinney1/ontrgttr.htm>, download luglio 2004

Kirchmeier Gary D., Sheath Cleaning, <http://iceryder.net/>, download ottobre 2004

Kladruby Stud, Kladruby Stud, <http://www.nhkladruby.cz>, download settembre 2005

Klimesh Richard, Hill Cherry, Horse Housing. How to plan, build and remodel barns and sheds, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 2002

Klimke Ingrid, Klimke Reiner, Cavalletti. The schooling of horse and rider over ground rails, traduzione di Daphne Machin Goodall da Cavalletti, Kosmos, Stuttgart, ante 1969; traduzione di Sigrid Young delle integrazioni all'edizione 2000, London, Allen, 2000

Klimuk Alexander, The Akhal-Teke Network, <http://www.akhalteke.org>,
download dicembre 2003

Knox Thomas W., Horse stories and stories of other animals. Experience of two boys in managing horses, with many anecdotes of quadrupedal intelligence, New York, NY, Cassell, 1890, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Koch Henry C., Catalogue of Rare Veterinary Books and Allied Subjects in Animal Husbandry in the Michigan State University Library, Michigan State University Libraries, <http://digital.lib.msu.edu/projects/vetmed/index>,
download marzo 2005

Koepisch Walt, The Roller Motion Shoe, «ANVIL Magazine», December 1998, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/koepisch5/rollermotionshoe.htm>, download luglio 2004

Koepisch Walt, Think Flotation When Shoeing Show Horses. A knowledge of a few flotation basics could make better movers out of the show horses you shoe, «American Farriers Journal», December 1995, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/kopisch2/tnkfltn.htm>, download luglio 2004

Koepisch Walt, Using the aluminium wedge, «ANVIL Magazine», February 1998, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/kopisch3/sdsprs.htm>, download luglio 2004

Kohanov Linda, Epona Equestrian Services, <http://www.taoofequus.com/>,
download novembre 2003

Kohanov Linda, Riding between the worlds. Expanding our potential through the way of the horse, Novato, CA, New World Library, 2003

Kohanov Linda, The Tao of Equus: A Woman's Journey of Healing and Transformation Through the Way of the Horse, Novato, CA, New World Library, 2001

Kunsthistorisches Museum Wien, Prunksattel, Südostdeutsch, 1438-1439, Kunsthistorisches Museum Wien, <http://www.khm.at>

Kuntz Frank, The Nokota Horse Conservancy, The Nokota Horse Conservancy, <http://www.nokotahorse.org>, download aprile 2007

Kym ni Dhoireann, The Shieling, Dun Sgathan -- The Shieling, <http://www.cyberpict.net/horses>, download aprile 2007

Kyrklund Kyra, Kyra.K, <http://www.kyrak.com>, download maggio 2005

«L'Eperon», La guide des étalons 1999. Une sélection de 300 chevaux de sport, Paris, L'Eperon, 1999

L'Hotte Alexis François (1825-1904), Questioni equestri, Paolo Angioni, Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1978, La Tavola rotonda, 4

L'Hotte Alexis François (1825-1904), Questions équestres, Paris, 1906, Claude Vaillant, Equus. Le cheval et l'équitation,

<http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval/entre.html>, download novembre 2003

L'Hotte Alexis François (1825-1904), Un officier de cavalerie. Souvenirs du Général L'Hotte, Paris, 1905, Claude Vaillant, Equus. Le cheval et l'équitation, <http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval/entre.html>, download novembre 2003

La Fosse Philippe Etienne, Guida del maniscalco opera del Sr. La Fosse tradotta da un torinese accresciuta di varie note ed osservazioni ed arricchita di molti rami (traduzione di Guide du maréchal, ouvrage contenant une connoissance exacte du cheval, & la maniere de distinguer & de guérir ses maladies. Ensemble un traité de la ferrure qui lui est convenable, Paris: Lacombe, 1767), Pinerolo, Peijras e Scotto, 1781, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

La Guérinière François Robichon de, École de cavalerie contenant la connoissance, l'instruction, et la conservation du cheval, Paris, Belin, 2000

Lafosse M., Guide du Maréchal; Ouvrage contenant une Connoissance exacte du Cheval & la manière de distinguer & de guérir ses Maladies; ensemble un Traité de la Ferrure qui lui est convenable, Paris, Lacombe, 1766, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Lancaster Lisa, Lancaster Equine for the involved horse owner, <http://www.lancasterequine.com>, download settembre 2005

Landers T.A., Professional grooming and care of the racehorse, New York, NY, Tal Publications, 1995

Langestüt Warendorf, Deutsche Reischule Warendorf + Westfalen Stud, Langestüt Warendorf, <http://www.dressagetechne.com>, download settembre 2005

Langrish Bob, Bob Langrish Equestrian Photographer, Bob Langrish Equestrian Photographer, <http://www.boblangrish.com>, download long ago

LaPierre KC, LaPierre Robyn, International Institute of Equine Podiatry, <http://www.equinepodiatry.net>, download settembre 2005

Lark Casi, Creative Equine Photography, Creative Equine Photography, <http://www.CreativeEquinePhotography.com>, download dicembre 2005

Laurieux Alain, Henry Guillaume, Les haut lieux de l'art équestre. Vienne, Saumur, Jerez, Lisbonne, Paris, Belin, 2008

Lavalard E., La maréchalerie, Paris, Librairie agricole, 1919, Nouvelle bibliothèque du cultivateur, BIUM Médecine, <http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr>, download luglio 2004

Lavoie J.P., Martin J., Lung Remodeling in the Horse with Heaves, AA.VV., Third World Equine Airways Symposium, <http://www.ivis.org>, download agosto 2005

Law Jeremy, Married with Horses series, <http://equisearch.com/humor>, download maggio 2008

Lawrence Robert Means, The magic of the horse-shoe with other folk-lore notes, London, Gay and Bird, 1898, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Lazzi Giovanna, Brunori Lia, Il centauro tra mito classico e iconografia umanistica nel Quattrocento fiorentino, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 341-352, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Le Cadre Noir de Saumur, Le Cadre Noir de Saumur, <http://www.cadrenoir.tm.fr>, download < settembre 2003

Le Guillou Jean Yves, Jean Yves Le Guillou. Stages et courses, <http://leguillouequitation.free.fr>, download novembre 2003

Le Guillou Jean-Yves, Il nuovo grande libro dell'equitazione. Dall'uomo al centauro, traduzione di Paola Crimini da Nouvelle équitation, Lavauzelle, Paris 1988, Roma, Mediterranee, 1991

Le Saboteur, Le Saboteur. Tout sur le cheval, le poney et l'équitation, le Saboteur, <http://www.lesaboteur.com//>, download ottobre 2003

Lea Haras Nationaux, Etalons de sport 2007, Haras Nationaux de France, <http://www.haras-nationaux.fr>, download agosto 2007

Leadon Des P., What are the origins of the pleurisy and pneumonia known as "Shipping Fever?", AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Leadon Des P., What do we know about the spread of disease that has, resulted from the international transport of horses?, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Lebreton Sylvie, Tibo, Wild lives. Horseback cultures from Idaho to Indonesia, Paris, Hachette, 2001

Lehndorff Georg Hermann A. graf von, Horse breeding recollections, Philadelphia, PA, Porter & Coates, 1887, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Leitschuh Jan, Jan Leitschuh Sporthorses, Ltd., Jan Leitschuh Sporthorses, Ltd., <http://www.mindspring.com>, download maggio 2006

Leloup Vincent, de Labretoigne du Mazel Guy, Sports équestres militaires, Brinon sur Sauldre, Grandvaux, 2000

Lenz T.R., An Overview of Acceptable Euthanasia Procedures, Carcass Disposal Options, and Equine Slaughter Legislation, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1424-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Lesser Rick, Changing Paradigms As a Means to Improve Both Personal and Professional Life, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Lessona Giuseppe, Sulla tintura alcoolica di cantaridi e d'euforbio in alcune malattie della spalla nei solipedi, «Giornale agrario lombardo-veneto e continuazione degli annali universali di tecnologia, di agricoltura, di economia rurale e domestica, di arti e mestieri», 1849 lug, serie 3, volume 2, fascicolo 9, 166-171, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Levine Marsha Ann, Domestication, Breed Diversification and Early History of the Horse, <http://www2.vet.upenn.edu/labs/equinebehavior/hvnwkshp/hv02/levine.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Levine Marsha Ann, The Palæopathology of Horse Husbandry, <http://www.arch.cam.ac.uk/~ml12/project/>, download < settembre 2003

Levinson Franklin, The Way of the Horse, <http://www.wayofthehorse.org/>, download novembre 2003

Lewis Lon D., Equine clinical nutrition. Feeding and care, Baltimore, MD, Williams & Wilkins, 1995

Licart Jean, Chambry Pierre, Equitazione figurata, traduzione di Equitation figurée, Paris: Lavauzelle, Vermezzo (MI), S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, 2000

Liedigk Detlef, (uno dei cavalli bianchi di Napoleone, impagliato aux Invalides), <http://www.liedigk.com/Paris/page/image7.html>, download novembre 2004

Liévaux Pascal, Les écuries des châteaux français, Paris, Centre des monuments nationaux, 2005, Monum, Editions du patrimoine

LIFE - Life is for Everything Foundation, LIFE - Life is for Everything Foundation, <http://www.equinenet.org/life>, download < settembre 2003

Lilley Claire, Kurser 2004, <http://www.welcome.to/nobynas>, download febbraio 2004

Lindgren Anders, Teaching exercises. A manual for instructors and riders, Boonsboro, MD, Half Halt, 1998

Lindley Kathleen, Rashid Mark, In the company of horses. A year on the road with horseman Mark Rashid, Boulder, CO, Spring Creek Press-Johnson Books, 2006

Lipizzaner Gestüte, Lipizzaner Netz, <http://www.lipizzaner.de/gestuede>, download ottobre 2005

Lispector Clarice, Secco studio di cavalli, traduzione di Adelina Aletti, AA.VV., Cavallo amore mio, ???, La Tartaruga, ???

Lithman Adella, Horses of a lifetime, London, Allen, 1998, Horse & Hound Library

Locatelli Antonio, Il perfetto cavaliere. Opera corredata da stampe miniate rappresentanti le varie specie de' cavalli, incominciando dal selvaggio, co' loro differenti mantelli ed accompagnata dalla Storia naturale del cavallo scritta da Buffon; dalla Scuola di cavalleria di Guerinière, contenente la conoscenza, l'istruzione e la conservazione del medesimo, con nuove aggiunte tratte da più recenti autori; da alcune

osservazioni sul tipo di bellezza fissatogli da più celebri artisti sì antichi che moderni, da tutti i migliori squarci con cui celebriamo la poesia, ed infine da notizie storiche de' più famosi cavalli, Milano, Sonzogno, 1825, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

Loch Sylvia, Classical Riding and the Classical Riding Club, download < settembre 2003

Loch Sylvia, Invisible riding. The secret of balance for you and your horse, Haslemere, Horse's mouth, 2003

Loch Sylvia, Sylvia Loch, Eden Hall, <http://www.classical-dressage.net/>, download dicembre 2003

Loch Sylvia, The royal horse of Europe. The story of the Andalusian and the Lusitano, London, Allen, 1986

Loch Wayne, Bradley Melvin, Determining age of horses by their teeth, University of Missouri Extension, Department of Animal Sciences, <http://extension.missouri.edu/explore/agguides/ansci/g02842.htm>, download marzo 2009

Loch Wayne, Bradley Melvin, Galvayne's Groove in horses: photos, CowboyWay, <http://www.cowboyway.com/What/GalvaynesGroove.htm>, download marzo 2009

Lockemeyer Debbie, European Training Journal, 2003, <http://www.dressageunltd.com/usdf/deb/intro.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Lohnes R. C., Impact of the BLM Adopt a Horse and Burro Program on the Domestic Horse Market and the "Unwanted" Horse, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1421-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Longrigg Roger, The history of horse racing, London, Macmillan, 1972

Lonni Ada, Nota introduttiva e 3. Una professione tutta da inventare: la veterinaria, Id., I professionisti della salute. Monopolio professionale e nascita dell'Ordine dei medici XIX e XX secolo, 11-25, 138-261, Milano, Angeli, 1994

Lopez Quesada Carolo, Carolo Lopez Quesada (archivio di fotografie e video, concorso ippico XX secolo), Carolo Lopez Quesada, www.carololopezquesada.com, download ottobre 2010

Lorenzo, Lorenzo l'homme libre, <http://www.lorenzo.fr>, download dicembre 2007

Loriston-Clarke Jennie, The complete guide to dressage. How to achieve perfect harmony between you and your horse, London, Ebury Press, 1987, 1995

Lourdin Laurent, Ethologie du cheval, Ethologie du cheval, <http://ethocheval.cjb.net>, download dicembre 2005

Lovelongears, A word on Mule Castration, <http://www.lovelongears.com/geldings.html>, download ottobre 2004

Loving Nancy S., Langrish Bob, Conformation and performance. A guide to the performance consequences of common conformation points, Ossining, NY, Breakthrough, 1997

LRTC - Least Resistance Training Concepts, LRTC - Least Resistance Training Concepts, <http://www.whmentors.org>, download < settembre 2003

LSEER - Lone Star Equine Rescue, LSEER - Lone Star Equine Rescue, <http://www.lser.org/contents.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Lugli Nereo, Il romanzo del cavallo, Firenze, Vallecchi, 1966, Per il tempo libero

Lupton James Irvine, The horse as he was, as he is, and as he ought to be, London, Allen, 1881, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Luxardo Milo, Analisi della cinematica del trotto del cavallo mediante sistema Vicon per l'analisi del movimento, AA.VV., Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini - SIVE. XII Congresso Multisala, Bologna Italy 2006, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2006

Lynch Betsy, Bennett Dwight G., Bits and bridles. Power tools for thinking riders, Austin, TX, Equimedia, 2000

Lyon Russell, The Quest for the Original Horse Whisperers, Edinburgh, Luath Press, 2003

Lyons John, John Lyons, <http://www.johnlyons.com/index.php>, download < settembre 2003

Lypp Stacey, KBR Horse Humor: The Mule and the Farrier, 1998, <http://www.kbrhorse.net/hum/mule.html>, download < settembre 2003

MacDonald David, Old Macs, <http://www.oldmacs.com/default.htm>, download < settembre 2003

MacGregor Tina, Solar Punctures: 'Big' hole vs. 'Little' hole, «ANVIL Magazine», March 1998, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/macgregor/solarpunctures.htm>, download luglio 2004

Machin Goodall Daphne, Cavalli di tutto il mondo, traduzione di Anna Mauri Galante dall'edizione Country Life, London 1956, Milano, SISAR, 1966

Mackay Nicci, Spoken in whispers. The autobiography of a horse whisperer, Edinburgh-London, Mainstream, 1997

Mackenzie Stephen A., Fundamentals of free-lungeing. An introduction to tackless training, Boonsboro, MA, Half Halt Press, 1994

MACNE - Mongolian Association for the Conservation of Nature and Environment, MACNE - Mongolian Association for the Conservation of Nature and Environment. Ecovolunteer Program, 1999-2000, <http://www.ecovolunteer.org/>, download < settembre 2003

MacPherson Ryan C., Review: Margaret E. Derry, Bred for Perfection: Shorthorn Cattle, Collies, and Arabian Horses since 1800 (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003), «Journal of the History of

Biology», 38, 2005, 153-184, Springerlink MetaPress,
<http://springerlink.metapress.com>, download giugno 2006

Macrì Agostino, Cinotti Felice, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 34,
Primo supplemento A-C, Roma, Treccani, 1988

Madaus Martin, Weis Norbert, Reflotron reference guide, Veterinary
medicine, Mannheim, Mannheim-Boehringer, 1993 (2°)

Maddaloni Carmelo, Osservazioni su De re rustica di Rutilio Tauro
Emiliano Palladio, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia
della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000,
Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 51-60, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative
Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Maddaloni Carmelo, Vegezio, vedi alla voce mulomedicina, AA.VV., Atti del
V convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24
giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 17-25, Brescia, Fondazione
Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008

Madigan John, "Headshaking" nel cavallo. Come effettuare una diagnosi di
headshaking nel cavallo, AA.VV., Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini -
SIVE. XII Congresso Multisala, Bologna Italy 2006, <http://www.ivis.org>,
download giugno 2006

Maestro Bonifácio, Dei Cavalli. La pratica di Maestro Bonifácio dei morbi
naturali e accidentali dei cavalli, Paola Di Pietro, Firenze, Nardini,
1988

Maggiani Adriano, Il cavallo (alato e aggiogato) in Etruria, AA.VV.,
Produzioni, merci e commerci in Altino preromana e romana. Atti del
convegno, Venezia 12-14 dicembre 2001, 161-178, Roma, Quasar, 2003, Studi
e ricerche sulla Gallia Cisalpina, 17 - Altinum. Studi di archeologia,
epigrafia e storia, 3

Magner Dennis, The art of taming and educating the horse, Battle Creek,
MI, Magner, 1886, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>,
download novembre 2008

Magnolife -- The Bit Bank, Magnolife -- The Bit Bank,
<http://www.magnolife.com>, download gennaio 2004

Magnússon Sigurdur A., Isenbügel Ewald, Il cavallo islandese, traduzione
di Elena Caprotti da Stallion of the North, Iceland Review, Reykjavik
1978, Bergamo, Lucchetti, 1987

Magri Maria Cristina, Argento e vecchi filetti. Fotografie a cavallo di
un secolo, Nonantola (MO), Antiche immagini, 2003

Mairinger Franz, Horses are made to be horses. A personal philosophy of
horsemanship, New York, NY, Howell Book House, 1983, 1986

Malm Gerhard A., Bits and bridles. An Encyclopedia, Valley Falls, KS,
Grasshopper, 1996

Maloney Vicki & Beth, Astrology and your horse, Henley-in-Arden, Compass
Equestrian, 2000

Mangilli Fabio, Il cavallo e il cavaliere, Milano, A.P.V., 1987

Mann Charles, Photographing and videoing horses explained. Digital and film. The horse owner's manual for improved portraits, schooling tools, sales and promotion, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 2006

Mansmann Richard A., King Christine, How to Perform Bronchoalveolar Lavage in Practice, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 186-188, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Mansmann Richard A., King Christine, Stewart Elizabeth, How to Develop a Preventive Foot Care Program - A Model, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 156-161, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Mapson Robert, Robert Mapson equestrian coaching, <http://members.ozemail.com.au/~xenophon/horses/index.html>, download febbraio 2004

Marcella Ken, Before & after. Simple surgery is the kindest cut of all, <http://www.horses-and-horse-information.com/articles/0500before.shtml>, download ottobre 2004

Marcone Giovanni, Gennero Mario, Il concorso ippico, Milano, Edizioni equestri Giorgio Bernardini, 1990 (3°)

Maréchaux de Paris, Pétition présentée à l'Assemblée nationale par les maréchaux de Paris le sept juin mil sept cent quatre-vingt-onze, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download gennaio 2004

Marinetti Anna, Il "signore del cavallo" e i riflessi istituzionali dei dati di lingua. Venetico ekupetaris, AA.VV., Produzioni, merci e commerci in Altino preromana e romana. Atti del convegno, Venezia 12-14 dicembre 2001, 143-160, Roma, Quasar, 2003, Studi e ricerche sulla Gallia Cisalpina, 17 - Altinum. Studi di archeologia, epigrafia e storia, 3

Markham Gervaise, Le nouveau et sçavant mareschal, dans lequel est traité de la composition de la nature, des qualitez, perfections, & défauts des Chevaux; Ensemble un nouveau traité du haras, Paris, Ribou, 1666, BIUM - Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de médecine, <http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/debut.htm>, download luglio 2004

Marks Daniel, Conformation and Soundness, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 39-45, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Marks Kelly, Creating a bond with your horse, London, Allen, 2000, 2004, Intelligent Horsemanship

Marks Kelly, Handling the untouched horse, London, Allen, 2001, 2005, Intelligent Horsemanship

Marks Kelly, Intelligent horsemanship, <http://www.whisperingback.co.uk>, download gennaio 2004, (poi: <http://www.intelligenthorsemanship.co.uk>)

Marks Kelly, Perfect confidence. Overcoming fear, gaining confidence and achieving success with horses, London, Ebury Press, 2007

Marks Kelly, Perfect manners. How you should behave so your horse does too, London, Ebury Press, 2002

Marks Kelly, Perfect partners. How to be the owner your horse would choose for himself, London, Ebury Press, 2005

Marshall Ben, (opere varie), vari siti, download luglio 2008

Marshall Léonie M., An A-Z of dressage terms, London, Allen, 1979, 1996 (2°)

Marteniuk Judy, Winter Dehydration in Horses, <http://cvm.msu.edu>, download settembre 2005

Marti E., Clinical Signs, Pathogenesis and Treatment (Of summer eczema), AA.VV., International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

Martinelli M. J., Imaging in Practice, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1435-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Martinengo Cesaresco Eugenio, The psychology and training of the horse, Edinburg-London, Blackwood, 1892, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Martuscelli Umberto, Lianos. Il grande salto, Roma, Equilibri, 2004

Marvin Garry, Animal encounters. Challenge and contest in English foxhunting, AA.VV., Gioco e animali. «Ludica», 9, 2003, 140-151

Massey Jim, Massey Darice, The Riders of the Sage Guide service, Riders of the Sage, <http://www.ridersofthesage.com>, download marzo 2007

Mastronardi Marcello, Campi, ostacoli e percorsi. Appunti, Roma, in proprio, 1983

Matthews N. S., Van Dijk P., Anesthesia and Analgesia for Donkeys, AA.VV., Veterinary Care of Donkeys, a cura di N.S. Matthews e T.S. Taylor, Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Matthews Nora S., Taylor Tex S., Anesthesia of Donkeys and Mules: How They Differ from Horses, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Mayhew Edward, The horse's mouth: showing the age by the teeth, London, Fores, s.i.a. (< 1900), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Mayhew Edward, The illustrated horse doctor: being an accurate and detailed account of the various diseases to which the equine race are subjected; together with the latest mode of treatment, Philadelphia, PA, Lippincott, 1880, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Mazzarolli Ancillotto Maria Teresa, L'Accademia Delia. Notizie storiche e biografiche dei cavallerizzi (1608-1931), Padova, Seminario, 1931

Mazzawi Rosalind, Where Honor Dwells,
<http://www.saudiaramcoworld.com/issue/196503/where.honor.dwells.htm>,
download aprile 2005

Mazzuchelli Federigo, Scuola equestre di Federigo Mazzuchelli. Elementi di cavallerizza; Lezioni equestri; Il cavallo ammalato, catechismo; ed Avvertimenti sulle Razze de cavalli; sul nutrimento, ed istruzione de' Poledri; sul cavallo militare; sul cavalcare, e sulle corse all'inglese; e sulla equitazione convenevole alle donne. Nuova edizione corredata di molti rami con il ritratto dell'Autore, e del suo distinto Cavallo, ristampa dell'edizione Milano: Giegler, 1805, Vermezzo (MI), S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, 2005

McBane Susan, Conformation for the purpose. The make, shape and performance of the horse, Shrewsbury, Swan Hill, 2000

McBane Susan, Modern horse breeding. A guide for owners, Shrewsbury, Swan Hill, 2000

McBane Susan, The horse in winter. How to care for your horse during the most challenging season of the year, Guildford, CT, Lyons Press, 2003

McCabe Anne, A Byzantine encyclopaedia of horse medicine. The sources, compilation, and transmission of the Hippiatrica, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007, Oxford studies in Byzantium

McCall Cynthia A., How to Give your Horse an Intramuscular Injection,
<http://www.aces.edu/departement/extcomm/publications/anr/anr-1018/anr-1018.html>, download < settembre 2003

McCartney John, The story of a great horse. Cresceus, 2:02 1/4, Indianapolis, IN, Hollenbeck, 1902, Internet Archive,
<http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

McDonnell S.M., Is it psychological, physical, or both?, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

McDonnell Sue, A Practical Field Guide to Horse Behavior. The Equid Ethogram, Lanham, MD, Eclipse Press, 2003

McDonnell Sue M., How to Rehabilitate Horses with Injection Shyness (Or Any Procedure Non-Compliance), AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 168-172, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000,
<http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

McDonnell Sue M., How to Select and Fit a Breeding Dummy Mount for Stallions, AA.VV., 47th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Diego, CA, November 24-28, 2001, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2001, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

McElroy Kim, Heart Connections, Heart Connections,
<http://www.spiritofhorse.com/diary.html>, download novembre 2003

McElroy Kim, Kim McElroy's Spirit of Horse Gallery. Giving Substance to your dreams, <http://www.spiritofhorse.com>

McElroy Susan, Gift Horse: Fashion, <http://majos-stall.com/fashion.html>, download novembre 2003

McGuane Thomas, Some horses, New York, NY, Vintage Books, 1999

McIlwraith C. W., Licensed Medications, "Generic" Medications, Compounding, and Nutraceuticals - What Has Been Scientifically Validated, where Do We Encounter Scientific Mistruth, and where Are We Legally?, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1482-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

McIlwraith C. Wayne, Protecting Equine Athletes from Osteoarthritis, Equine Research Coordination Group, 2007, American Association of Equine Practitioners, <http://www.aaepfoundation.org>, download ottobre 2007

McInnes Jules, Barefoot is better?, <http://www.ibem.org.uk>, download dicembre 2003

McInnes Jules, Barefoot trimming - what happens after the teacher sends you home?, <http://www.ibem.org.uk>, download dicembre 2003

McKeown Brian, Enter at A, laughing, Boonsboro, MA, Half Halt Press, 2003

McLean Family, Australian Equine Behaviour Centre, Australian Equine Behaviour Centre, <http://www.aebc.com>, download settembre 2005

McLellan Charles Arthur, The art of shoeing and balancing the trotter, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione New York, NY: The Trotter and Pacer, 1927, Brookfield, WI, Lessiter, 2001, The Farrier Classics

Merck & Co., Il manuale Merck veterinario. Un manuale di diagnosi, terapia, prevenzione e controllo delle malattie per il veterinario, traduzione dell'edizione Merck & Co., Rahway, NJ 1986, Bologna, Edagricole - Calderini, 1991

Meredith Ron, Meredith Manor International Equestrian Centre, <http://www.meredithmanor.com/default.asp>, download < settembre 2003

Mero Jeanette L., Diagnostic protocol for Degenerative Suspensory Ligament Desmitis, revised February 10, 2003; Suspensory Ligament examination form, revised February 06, 2003, DSLD Research, Inc, <http://www.dsld.org/regularindex.shtml>, download dicembre 2005

Mero Jeanette L., DSLD: A Long Awaited Update, Conquistador Magazine, <http://www.conquistador.com/dsld/dsld.html>, download dicembre 2005

Mero Jeanette L., Pool Roy R., Twenty cases of Degenerative Suspensory Ligament Desmitis in Peruvian Paso horses, «AAEP Proceedings», 48, 2002, Jeanette L. Mero, 329-334, DSLD Research, Inc, <http://www.dsld.org/regularindex.shtml>; , anche in: <http://esadinfo.tripod.com>, download dicembre 2005

Merriam Jay, Acquiring and Retaining Young Associates in Practice, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American

Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Merrydale, Bandaging Legs; Your New Off- Track Thoroughbred, <http://iceryder.net/>, download ottobre 2004

Merwick Katie, Second Chance Ranch, Flying Changes: magazine for northwest sporthorse enthusiasts, <http://ethocheval.cjb.net>, download dicembre 2005

Messer IV N. T., The Plight of the Unwanted Horse Scope of the Problem, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1420-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Mews Anna Clemence, Dicker Julie, What horses say. How to hear, help and heal them, Addington, Kenilworth, 2004

Micheletto Bruno, Patologia chirurgica veterinaria e podologia, Torino, UTET, 1980

Micklem William, William Micklem's home page, William Micklem Annacrivey Stud, <http://www.williammicklem.com>, download settembre 2008

Midkiff Mary, Women and horses, http://www.womenandhorses.com/book_quotes.html, download novembre 2003

Mielke Rita, Bronkhorst Arnd, Pferde - Cavalli. Razze, tempo libero, sport, traduzione di Chiara Pagnani, Berlin, Feierabend - Gribaudo, 2004

Mike, Bare Hoof Natural Trim, <http://www.barehoofnaturaltrim.com>, download ottobre 2005

Mikolka Karl, Karl's Korner, <http://www.equiresource.com/karlskorner>, download < settembre 2003, <http://www.karlmikolka.com/>, download dicembre 2005

Miller Robert M., And We Call Ourselves Horse Lovers, «Cowboy Magazine», Fall 2006, Lifesavers Inc., <http://www.wildhorserescue.org/miller.htm>, download marzo 2007

Miller Robert M., Lewis and Clark, «Cowboy Magazine», Fall 2006, Lifesavers Inc., <http://www.wildhorserescue.org/lewclark.htm>, download marzo 2007

Mills D.S., Taylor K.D., Cooper J.J, Weaving, headshaking, cribbing and other stereotypies, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Mills John, Stable secrets, or Puffy Doodles, his saying and sympathies, London, Ward and Lock, 1863, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Millwater Dave, Hoof Balance: The Rudiments of the Farrier's Art, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/millwtr1/hfbltrdo.htm>, download luglio 2004

Ministère Culture Communication, Archives Mémoire,
<http://www.culture.gouv.fr/documentation/memoire/pres.htm>, download long ago

Ministero per le Politiche agricole, Popolazioni equine riconducibili a gruppi etnici locali, A.I.A. - Associazione Italiana Allevatori, Roma, s.i.d. (1997?)

Ministerstvo Selskogo Chozjajstva Rossijskoj Federazii, (Ministero dell'Economia agricola della Federazione russa), Kybok Prezidenta Rossijskoj Federazii. CDI, Moskva 4-6 Ijulja 2002 (Coppa del Presidente della Federazione russa, CDI, Mosca 4-6 luglio 2002), Moscow, 2002

Minoprio John, Horses and heroes. The photography of John Minoprio, Shrewsbury, Swan Hill, 2001

Mintzlaff Chuck, Foundation Training and Natural Horsemanship. The Evolution of Human/Equine Relationships, <http://foundation-training.iceryder.net/>, download < settembre 2003

Miranda Montero José Antonio, Veterinaria: perspectiva histórica, <http://www.arrakis.es/~sivebu/modulo4.htm>, download febbraio 2004

Mitchell Holly, Two Bit Farm Icelandics, <http://twobitfarm.iceryder.net/>, download ottobre 2004

Moats Kennedy Marilyn, Managing Change: Understanding the Demographics of the Evolving Workforce, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Model Horse Reference, Color genetics, 2000, Model Horse Reference, <http://www.mhref.com/color/index.html>, download aprile 2005

Moffett Heather, Enlightened equitation, Newton Abbot, David & Charles, 1999

Moiraghi Gian Franca, Favilli Narciso, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 45, Farinacci-Fedrigò, Roma, Treccani, 1995

Montaigne, Michel de, Livre 1, chapitre 48, des Destriers, Id., Essais, 1595, <http://www.bribes.org/trismegiste/eslch48.htm>, download dicembre 2005

Monteilhet André, Les maîtres de l'oeuvre équestre, suivi de Les mémorables du cheval, Lonrai, Actes Sud, 2009, Arts Equestres

Moriesian Horse Registry, The Moriesian Horse, <http://www.moriesianhorseregistry.com>, download luglio 2004

Morris George, Manuale pratico di equitazione, traduzione non specificata, Firenze, Olimpia - Vallecchi, 1991

Morris Sue, Classical Dressage, <http://www.classicaldressage.co.uk>, download novembre 2003, maggio 2006

Morrison Scott E., How to Use Sterile Maggot Debridement Therapy for Foot Infections of the Horse, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American

Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA,
<http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Morrow Rebel, Eventing. Tips for training at home, The Horse Magazine,
http://www.thehorsemagazine.com/CLINIC/M/MORROW_Rebel/rebel.html,
download settembre 2005

Morse Leslie, Morse Dressage, Morse Dressage,
<http://www.lesliemorsedressage.com>, download novembre 2005

Moseman Co., Moseman's illustrated guide for purchasers of horse
furnishing goods imported and domestic, novelties and stable
appointments, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Moseman, New York, NY
1892, London, Bracken Books, 1990

Moulé Léon, Histoire de la médecine vétérinaire, 5 volumi: 1, Histoire de
la médecine vétérinaire dans l'antiquité, 1891; 2, Histoire de la
médecine vétérinaire au moyen âge (476-1500): I, La médecine vétérinaire
arabe, 1896; II, La médecine vétérinaire en Europe, 1900; 3, Temps
modernes: I, Histoire de la médecine vétérinaire au seizième siècle; II,
Histoire de la médecine vétérinaire au dix-septième siècle, «Bulletin de
la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire», Paris, Maulde, 1891-1900,
BIUM - Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de médecine, <http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/debut.htm>, download luglio 2004

Mr. Jones, Letter from a Horse, <http://www.ibem.org.uk>, download dicembre
2003

Muir W. W., New Perspectives on the Drugs Used to Produce Sedation,
Analgesia, and Anesthesia in Horses, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of
the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1446-
1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004,
<http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Mulholland Judy L., Laminitis, www.farriervet.com,
<http://www.farriervet.com>, download maggio 2011

Mulholland Judy L., Letter to a lame horse, www.farriervet.com,
<http://www.farriervet.com>, download maggio 2011

Mumtaz Ali Tajddin S.Ali, Horse racing in Islam,
<http://ismaili.net/Source/horser1.html>, download febbraio 2004

Münkler Herfried, Pegasus und der goldene Zügel, AA.VV., Il potere delle
immagini. la metafora politica in prospettiva storica. Die Macht der
Vorstellungen. Die politische Metapher in historischer Perspektive,
Walter Euchner, Francesca Rigotti, Pierangelo Schiera, 241-246, Bologna -
Berlin, Il Mulino - Duncker & Humblot, 1993, Istituto trentino di
cultura. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto storico italo-germanico in Trento

Murdoch Wendy, Bettina Drummond talks about Mr. Nuno Oliveira and her
life studying under the great master, Eclectic Horseman,
<http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Murdoch Wendy, Gravity and Riding. Our skeleton-a bowling ball, a
flexible straw, a bowl and a pair of stilts, Eclectic Horseman,
<http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Murdoch Wendy, If only we had X-ray vision... A closer look at how the horse functions, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Murdoch Wendy, The Equine Seesaw. How the horse can horizontally counterbalance the bowling ball, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Murphy Kathleen, Genetics and the Arabian horse, Agecroft Arabians, http://www.geocities.com/agecroft_79, download aprile 2005

Murray Mary J., "Riding In The New Age!", <http://hometown.aol.com/codytwist/myhomepage/business.html>, download < settembre 2003

Musée Vivant du Cheval, Musée Vivant du Cheval, 1997, http://www.musee-vivant-du-cheval.fr/fr/grandes_ecuries.htm, download dicembre 2003

Müseler Wilhelm, Tecnica equestre, traduzione di Francesca Brera da Reitlehre, Parey, Berlin-Hamburg s.i.d., Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1975

Museo archeologico nazionale di Adria, Rassegna espositiva "Lo sport nell'Italia antica". Cavalli da corsa nel Veneto antico, 29 settembre-15 dicembre 2002, Adria, Museo archeologico nazionale di Adria, 2002

Museo della Cavalleria Italiana, Il Museo della Cavalleria Italiana a Pinerolo, <http://www.mrhorse.it/museo/>, download dicembre 2003

Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes de Buenos Aires, (opere di Angel Del Valle, Candido Lopez, Fernando Fader, Florencio Molina, Mratin Leon Boneo, Prilidiano Pueyrredon), Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes de Buenos Aires, <http://www.mnba.org.ar>, download luglio 2008

Mutini Claudio, Castiglione Baldassarre, Dizionario biografico degli italiani, 22, Castelvetro-Cavallotti, Roma, Treccani, 1979

Muybridge Eadweard, (Eadweard Muybridge), http://www.masters-of-photography.com/M/muybridge/muybridge_articles2.html, <http://photo.ucr.edu/photographers/muybridge/contents.html>, <http://americanhistory.si.edu/muybridge>, download settembre 2004

Myers M.V. Tookie, M.V. Myers, D.V.M., The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/farrierssites/sites/myers/homepage.htm>, download settembre 2005

Myler Bits, Fitting instructions for Myler Bits with 2 hooks; Guide to the Myler Mouthpieces; Guide to the Myler Cheeks; Guide to the Myler Levels, Magnolife -- The Bit Bank, <http://www.magnolife.com>, download gennaio 2004

Myler Dale, Ron & Bob, A whole bit better. Effective communication through proper biting and relaxation, Lake Oswego, OR, Tolkat Originals, 2004 (4°)

Najafpour Alireza, Dezhkam Yaser, Clinical study of antihemorroid ointment effect on granulation tissue overgrowth prevention in healing of distal wound of horse limbs, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Nakula, Asvacikitsa, Hindi ms. 191, Wellcome Library (XVIII secolo), Wellcome Library, <http://medphoto.wellcome.ac.uk>, download giugno 2004

NASS - North America Shagya Arabian Society, NASS - North America Shagya Arabian Society, <http://shagya.net>, download < settembre 2003

Nathan Anouk, A cheval pieds nus. Parage. Déferrage de Houria, A cheval pieds nus, <http://achevalpiedsnus.free.fr/>, download aprile 2006

National Academy of Science, 2007 Nutrient Requirements of Horses - Interactive software, National Academy of Science, <http://nrc88.nas.edu/nrh/>, download luglio 2007

National Library of Medicine - History of Medicine Division, Images from the History of Medicine (IHM), National Library of Medicine - History of Medicine Division, <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/>, download giugno 2004

Natural Horse People, Natural Horse People, <http://www.naturalhorsepeople.com>, download ottobre 2005

Natural Horse Supply, Clicker Training Your Horse, <http://www.naturalhorsesupply.com/clucker.htm>, download gennaio 2004

Natural Horse Supply, Common Sense Horsemanship, Natural Horse Supply. Tools for the natural horseman, <http://www.naturalhorsesupply.com>, download maggio 2006

Natural Horse Supply, Health Alert - Equine Disease Bulletin, <http://www.naturalhorsesupply.com/equimania.htm>, download gennaio 2004

Natural Horse Supply, Natural Horse Supply, <http://www.naturalhorsesupply.com/>, download gennaio 2004

Natural Horse Supply, Riding a dead horse into the 21st Century, <http://www.naturalhorsesupply.com/deadhorse.htm>, download gennaio 2004

Navarro Juan Díaz, Chevaux, Yeguada Juan Díaz Navarro, <http://www.diaznavarro.com>, download ottobre 2004

Neindorff Egon von, Reitinstitut Egon von Neindorff, download < settembre 2003

Nelson Debbie, Horse Mocs, <http://www.horsemocs.com/>, download aprile 2005

Nelson Hilda, Alexis François L'Hotte. The quest for lightness in equitation, London, Allen, 1997

Nelson Hilda, François Baucher. The man and his method, London, Allen, 1992

Nelson Mary G., Equine Recurrent Uveitis: Information for the Horse Owner, <http://www.igs.net/~vkirkwoodhp/eru.htm#nelson>, download < settembre 2003

Neubert Brian, Brian Neubert's Website, <http://www.brianneubert.com>, download aprile 2005

Nevzorov Alexander, Alexander Nevzorov, 2005, <http://www.hauteecole.ru/en>, download novembre 2005

Newsum Gillian, Stark Ian & Jenny, Murphy Himself and Glenburnie, Addington, Kenilworth, 1992

Newton J. R., Park A. W., Wood J.L.N., Maximizing the Benefits of Vaccination against Equine Influenza, AA.VV., Equine Respiratory Diseases, a cura di P. Lekeux, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download novembre 2004

NHB Academy, (Dutch Academy of Equitation), <http://www.horses-academy.nl>, download < settembre 2003

Nichols Joshua, Eagles Wing Ranch, Eagles Wing Ranch, <http://www.joshnichols.com>, download luglio 2006

Nicholson Diane C., Nicholson Diane C., Nicholson Diane C., <http://www.twinheartphoto.com/index.htm>

Nicholson Diane C., Twin Hearts Photo Productions, Twin Hearts Photo, <http://www.twinheartphoto.com/>, download ottobre 2005

Nicholson Nancy, Dingo's Breakfast Club: Biomechanical Riding and Dressage. A Rider's Atlas; Attitude Alley; Equine Social Intelligence Tests, GREAT discussion of transitions!, <http://nicholnl.wcp.muohio.edu/DingosBreakfastClub>, download giugno 2005

Niggli Wolfgang M., Dressage. A guideline for riders and judges, London, Allen, 2003

NN, Composizione del grasso di cavallo, secondo C. Amthor e I. Zine, «Rivista di chimica medica e farmaceutica», 1893 gen, serie 4, volume 17, fascicolo 4, 249-250, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

NN, Il corso del cavallo e la fotografia istantanea, «La lettura», 1907 lug, fascicolo 12, 1040-1041, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

NN, Linimento escarotico economico del dott. Lessona, «Annali di chimica applicata alla medicina cioè alla farmacia, alla tossicologia, all'igiene, alla fisiologia, alla patologia e alla terapeutica», 1859 gen, serie 3, volume 28, fascicolo 5, 281-282, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

NN, Modo di nutrire un cavallo colla metà della spesa ordinaria, «Annali universali di tecnologia, di agricoltura, di economia rurale e domestica, di arti e di mestieri», 1826 ott, serie 1, volume 2, fascicolo 5, 172-173, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Nomis di Cossilla Gianluigi, Equitazione superiore. Note sull'addestramento, Roma, Mediterranee, 1967

Nomis di Cossilla Gianluigi, Gente di cavalli, Roma, Mediterranee, 1962, 1989 (6°)

Nooitgedacht Horse Breeders' Society, Nooitgedacht Horse Breeders' Society. A breed which includes both horses and ponies. A breed for our times, <http://www.sa.breeders.co.za.org/nooitgedachter.pdf>, download settembre 2006

Noort Edna van, Unified Riding, 2002,
<http://www.unifiedriding.com/about.htm>, download dicembre 2003

Nosari Galeazzo, Canova Franco, I cavalli Gonzaga della Raza de la Casa. Allevamenti e scuderie di Mantova nei secoli XIV-XVII, Reggiolo (RE), E.Lui, 2005

Nutrena Horse Feeds, Nutrena Horse Feeds, download < settembre 2003

Nygaard Connie, For the Love of Horses: Tie a first-class Rope Halter; Rope Halter with Fiador Knot,
<http://web.archive.org/web/20020207205317/www.azstarnet.com/~sunrise/horse/halter>, download < settembre 2003

O'Grady S.E., How to manage sheared heels, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

O'Grady Stephen, Shoeing Management of Sheared Heels, Virginia University Podiatry Clinic, <http://www.equipodiatry.com/shrheel.htm>, download marzo 2006

O'Grady Stephen E., How to Repair a Quarter Crack, AA.VV., 47th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Diego, CA, November 24-28, 2001, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2001, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

O'Grady Stephen E., How To Use the Patten Shoe, Northern Virginia Equine Podiatry, <http://www.equipodiatry.com/pattensh.htm>, download dicembre 2005

O'Grady Stephen E., Madison John B., How to Treat Equine Canker, Northern Virginia Equine Podiatry, <http://www.equipodiatry.com/canker1.htm>, download dicembre 2005

O'Grady Stephen (et al.), Equine Podiatry, (vari articoli di vari autori su problemi del piede, diagnostica e ferratura), Equine Podiatry, <http://www.equinepodiatry.com>, download novembre 2008

Ohio State University, Dealing with post-castration evisceration, http://www.vet.ohio-state.edu/docs/vm700_16/procedures.doc, download ottobre 2004

Olafsson Magnus, Magnus Icelandics. Magnus Olafsson and family, Magnus Icelandics, <http://magnus.8m.net/>, download ottobre 2004

Olah Louis, Chevaux Chevaliers (soprattutto ungheresi), Chevaux Chevaliers, <http://perso.wanadoo.fr/louis.olah/accueil>, download dicembre 2005

Oldenburg Verband, Oldenburg Verband, http://www.oldenburger-pferde.com/index_eng.html, download < settembre 2003

Oliveira João, Robinson Lusitanos, <http://www.robinsonlusitanos.com/>, download novembre 2003

Oliveira Nuno, Jeunes chevaux, jeunes cavaliers, Paris, Editio, 1996, Collection Nuno Oliveira, 2

Oliveira Nuno, Notes sur l'enseignement, Jeanne Boisseau, Paris, Edito, 1996, Collection Nuno Oliveira, 3

Oliveira Nuno, Principes classiques de l'art de dresser les chevaux, Paris, Edito, 1996, Collection Nuno Oliveira, 1

Oliveira Nuno, Propos d'un vieil écuyer aux jeunes écuyers, con disegni di Jean-Louis Sauvat, Paris, Edito, 1996, Collection Nuno Oliveira, 5

Oliveira Nuno, Réflexions sur l'art équestre, Jeanne Boisseau, Paris, Edito, 1996, Collection Nuno Oliveira, 4

Oliveira Nuno, Souvenirs d'un écuyer portugais, Jeanne Boisseau, Paris, Edito, 1997, Collection Nuno Oliveira, 6

Oliveira Nuno, Sauvat Jean-Louis, Propos sur des croquis équestres. Horse and rider: annotated sketches, con disegni di Jean-Louis Sauvat, Paris, Belin, 2001

Oliveira Sue, Sue Oliveira, 2005, <http://users.skynet.be/sue.oliveira>, download novembre 2005

Oliver Niki, If You've Ever Owned An Ugly Horse, <http://www.gaitedhorses.net>, download maggio 2006

Oliver Robert, Langrish Bob, A photographic guide to conformation, London, Allen, 1991, 1997

Olivo Martha, Horseneakers, <http://www.horsneaker.com>, download agosto 2005

Ollivier Dominique, Addestramento. De la difficulté de transmettre, «Cheval Art et Mouvement», 1, Avril 1999, <http://addestramento.site.voila.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Ollivier Dominique, Addestramento. Federico Caprilli, <http://addestramento.site.voila.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Orr George, A treatise on the cavalry and saddle horse with remarks on pacing and leaping, observations on breeding, etc. etc. etc., London, Shury, 1803, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Osché Philippe & Viviane, Foucher Isabelle, Les chevaux de Napoléon, 2005, Sellerie du Valromey, <http://www.chevaux-de-napoleon.net>, download marzo 2005

Osmer William, A dissertation on horses: wherein it is demonstrated, by matters of fact, as well as from the principles of philosophy, that innate qualities do not exist, and that the excellence of this animal is altogether mechanical, and not in the blood, London, Waller, 1756

Osmer William, In which is laid down a proper method of shoeing ... To which are added, some new observations in the art of farriery, ... The third edition, with large additions, London, Waller, 1766 (3°)

Osterreichische Lipizzaner Union, Die Hengstlinien, <http://www.oesterreichische-lipizzaner-union>, download ottobre 2005

Oussedik Marine, Pereira Carlos Henriques, Les chevaux de rois - Cavalos reais - Horses of kings, Amiens, Martelle, 2003

Overstreet Jim, Tom Dorrance: More Than a Horseman, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Ovnicek Gene, New hope for soundness; Natural Hoof Prints, <http://www.hopeforsoundness.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Paalman Anthony, Il libro della equitazione. Addestramento al salto, preparazione del cavallo e del cavaliere per il concorso ippico, allestimento dei percorsi, traduzione di Elisabetta Sartorelli Potthoff da Springreiten, Keller, Stuttgart 1968, 1975, Milano, Mondadori, 1976

Paalman Anthony, Manuale di equitazione, traduzione di Claudio Ruggiero da Training showjumpers, 10° edizione riveduta, Milano, Il mio castello, 1996

Paard Natuurlijk, Paard Natuurlijk, Paard Natuurlijk, <http://www.paardnatuurlijk.nl/>, download settembre 2005

Padirac Arnaud de, Equitation. La tradition classique, Paris, Belin, 2001

Page Barbara T., Radiology to Evaluate the Position of PIII Relative to the Hoof Capsule, <http://www.hopeforsoundness.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Page-Bullock Barbara T., Raising Children and the Practice of Veterinary Medicine, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Palm Lynn, Partnership Training, <http://www.lynnpalm.com/>, download novembre 2003

Panasonic, Joba Horse Riding Fitness Equipment, Panasonic Hong Kong, <http://www.panasonic.hk>, download gennaio 2007

Paper Horse Equine Health Information, Paper Horse Equine Health Information, <http://www.paper-horse.com>, download < settembre 2003

Papuzzi Elio, Storia di un cavallo imperiale, «Quaderni del Lombardo-Veneto», 46, 1998, 49-52

Parelli Pat, Natural Horse-Man-Ship, <http://www.parelli.com>, download < settembre 2003

Parelli Pat, Kadash Kathy, Natural Horse-Man-Ship. The six keys to a natural horse-human relationship: attitude, knowledge, tools, techniques, time, and imagination, Colorado Springs, CO, Western Horseman, 1993

Parmeggiani Tano, Il cavallo nei proverbi, Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1979, La tavola rotonda, 9

Pascoe Elaine, Good Grooming. Four champion trainers tell you how to make your horse's coat glow in the show ring, <http://horses.about.com/gi/dynamic/offsite.htm?site=http%3A%2F%2Fspecial.equisearch.com%2Fgrooming%2Findex.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Pastore Emilio, Origine, vicende ed attualità della Scuola di veterinaria padovana, (graffato insieme agli altri contributi del volume), AA.VV., L'agricoltura veneta dalla tradizione alla sperimentazione attraverso le scuole e le istituzioni agrarie, Pier Giovanni Zanetti, 247-286, Padova, CLUEP, 1996

Patellani, Sulle proporzioni del corpo del cavallo, «Giornale agrario lombardo-veneto e continuazione degli annali universali di tecnologia, di agricoltura, di economia rurale e domestica, di arti e mestieri», 1850 gen, serie 3, volume 3, fascicolo 1 e 2, 85-90, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Patton Leah, What is a Zebroid? (Zorse, zedonk, Zebrass), 2001, <http://www.geocities.com/zedonknzorse/basics.html>, download < settembre 2003

Pavord Marcy, Pavord Tony, Handling and understanding the horse, Shrewsbury, Swan Hill Press, 1999

Pavord Tony, Fisher Rod, The equine veterinary manual, Marlborough, Crowood, 1987

Peall Thomas, Observations, chiefly practical, on some of the more common diseases of the horse, together with remarks upon the general articles of diet and the ordinary stable management of that animal, Cork, Bolster, 1814, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Pearson Cordia, Saddle Fitting---A Commonsense Guide, <http://www.saddlefitter.com>, download < settembre 2003

Pearson R.A., Nutrition and Feeding of Donkeys, AA.VV., Veterinary Care of Donkeys, a cura di N.S. Matthews e T.S. Taylor, Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download agosto 2005

Pearson Wendy, Ethnoveterinary Medicine: The Science of Botanicals in Equine Health and Disease, AA.VV., Proceedings of the 2nd European Equine Nutrition & Health Congress, Lelystad, March 19-20, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Peasridge Animal Grooming Equipment, The various types of horse clips, <http://www.peasridge.co.uk>, download < settembre 2003

Pedigo Jeyne, Cooling Out Horses, <http://horses.about.com/library/weekly/aa010500a.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Pedigo Jeyne, Grooming for Health, <http://horses.about.com/library/weekly/aa082497.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Pedigo Jeyne, Spring Grooming, <http://horses.about.com/gi/dynamic/offsite.htm?site=http%3A%2F%2Fspecial.equisearch.com%2Fgrooming%2Findex.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Pedigo Jeyne, Stopping Blankets from Rubbing, <http://horses.about.com/library/weekly/aal13097.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Pedigo Jeyne, *Surviving the Summer With Your Horse*,
<http://horses.about.com/library/weekly/aa060797.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Pedigo Jeyne, *Types of Clip*,
<http://horses.about.com/library/weekly/aa112798.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Peil Dietmar, *Ross und Reiter, Zaum und Zügel. Notizen zur politischen Hippologie*, AA.VV., *Il potere delle immagini. la metafora politica in prospettiva storica. Die Macht der Vorstellungen. Die politische Metapher in historischer Perspektive*, Walter Euchner, Francesca Rigotti, Pierangelo Schiera, 195-240, Bologna - Berlin, Il Mulino - Duncker & Humblot, 1993, Istituto trentino di cultura. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto storico italo-germanico in Trento

Pepe Marco, *Use of local antimicrobials*, AA.VV., *Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE*, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Percivall William, *Twelve lectures on the form and action of the horse*, London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1850, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Pereira Carlos Henriques, *A la découverte de l'équitation portugaise*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2002

Pereira Carlos Henriques, *Etude du premier traité d'équitation portugais. Livro da ensinança de bem cavalgar toda sela du roi Dom Duarte*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2001

Peri Massimo, *Quattro cavalli e quattro tetrarchi*, «Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze lettere e arti», Classe di Scienze morali lettere e arti, 159, 2000-01, 561-580

Perry Jean, *Make your own horse clothing*, London, Allen, 1983, 1989

Perry Jean, *Make your own horse equipment*, London, Allen, 1984, 1989

Pescò Aldo, Rognoni Cesare, *Flessione e diagnosi*, «Cavallo Magazine», 4, 30, 1989, 119-121

Peters Duncan F., Erfle John B., Slobojan Gerald T., *Aggressive Behavior Associated with the Use of Xylazine and Detomidine*, AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, 284-286, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Petusckova Elena, *Pytescestvie v sedle (Viaggio in sella)*, Moscow, Pradar, 2002

Pferdeknipser, *Der Pferdeknipser. Pferde... Pferde... Pferde...*, *Der Pferdeknipser*, <http://www.pferdeknipser.de/>, download dicembre 2005

Pfizer Inc., *I parassiti gastro-intestinali del cavallo*, Roma, Pfizer, s.i.d.

Pfungst Oskar, *Clever Hans (the horse of Mr. von Osten). A contribution to experimental animal and human psychology*, traduzione di Carl H. Rahn, New York, NY, Holt and Co., 1911, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Phelps Amos Augustus, A little present, Greenfield, MS, Phelps, s.i.a. (< 1847), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Phillipps Charles Spencer March, Horse and man, London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1869, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Phillips Deane, Horse raising in colonial New England, Ithaca, NY, Cornell University, 1922, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Picatoste Alicia, Las capas en el PRE, www.elpre.com, download agosto 2004

Pickeral Tamsin, The encyclopedia of horses and ponies, Bath, Parragon, 2002

Pilotto Guerrino, Milio dea mula non gha cambià mestiere, «Il Guado dell'antico mulino». Rivista del Comune di S. Pietro in Gu, s.i.n., 54-57

Plinzner Paul, Metodo di addestramento del cavallo, traduzione di Giuliana Belli di System der Pferde. Gymnastyk, 1887, Roma, Equitare, 2001, Equitare per studio, 1

PlumsHade Farm, Hoofix Boots, <http://www.plumshadefarm.com>, download marzo 2006

Pluvinel Antoine de, Le Manège royal (1625-1640), Laura Monti, Reana del Rojale (UD), Trapezio-Pretini, 1995

Pluvinel de la Beaume Antoine (1555-1620), Instruction pour l'entrainement du Roi Francais Loui XIII à l'equitation, <http://www.hochu.ru/book/index1.phtml?lan=frn>, download < settembre 2003

Pluvinel de la Beaume Antoine (1555-1620), L'instruction du roi en l'exercice de monter à cheval, Amsterdam, 1666, Claude Vaillant, Equus. Le cheval et l'equitation, <http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval/entre.html>, download novembre 2003

Podhajsky Alois, My horses my teachers, traduzione di Eva Podhajsky da Meine Lehrmeister die Pferde, Nymphenburgen, München 1967, London, Allen, 1997

Podhajsky Alois, The complete training of horse and rider in the principles of classical horsemanship, Hollywood, CA, Wiltshire Book Co., 1965, Horse lover's library

Podhajsky Alois, The riding teacher, London, The Sportsman's Press, 1973, 1993

Pogue Allen, Imagine A Horse. Circensic Dressage, (nel file MarcharticleBeingEarnest.doc discussione della redine Colbert), Imagine A Horse, <http://www.imagineahorse.com>, download settembre 2005

Polonyx, LLC., Ground Control Horseshoes, 2001, <http://www.plastichorseshoes.com>, download novembre 2003

PonyW'air, PonyW'air plastic shoes, <http://www.ponywair.com>, download aprile 2005

Porter Tracy, Tracy Porter, <http://www.tracy-porter.net>, download ottobre 2005

Poss Paige, Allison Ruth, Cassidy Kim, Iron Free Hoof, <http://www.ironfreehoof.com>, download aprile 2005, gennaio 2006

Powell Sam, Almost a whisper. A holistic approach to working with your horse, Loveland, CO, Alpine, 1999

Pratt O.S., The horse's friend; the only practical method of educating the horse and eradicating, vicious habits, followed by a variety of valuable recipes, instructions in farriery, horse-shoeing, the latest rules of trotting, and the record of past horses up to 1876, Buffalo, NY, Pratt, 1876, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Prentice Carol, Changing The Way You Work: The Alexander Technique, «ANVIL Magazine», February 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/prentice/cntwywr.htm>, download luglio 2004

Prévot Brigitte, Ribémont Bernard, Le cheval en France au Moyen Age. Sa place dans le monde médiéval; sa médecine; l'exemple d'un traité vétérinaire di XVIIe siècle, la Chirurgie des chevaux, Orléans, Paradigme, 1994, Medievalia

Price Haydn, Fisher Rod, Shoeing for performance in the sound and lame horse, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 1989, 1995 (2°)

Prince Leslie B., The farrier and his craft. The history of the worshipful Company of Farriers, London, Allen, 1980

Prosdocimi Aldo L., Sul sacrificio del cavallo in alcune fonti di tradizioni indoeuropee, AA.VV., Produzioni, merci e commerci in Altino preromana e romana. Atti del convegno, Venezia 12-14 dicembre 2001, 61-88, Roma, Quasar, 2003, Studi e ricerche sulla Gallia Cisalpina, 17 - Altinum. Studi di archeologia, epigrafia e storia, 3

Provost Patricia, Laryngeal Hemiplegia ("Roaring"), <http://petplace.netscape.com/articles/artShow.asp?artID=2200>, download luglio 2004

Pruneau, Appareil de couchage et de contention pour chevaux construit et utilisé par le vétérinaire en 1er Pruneau du 26e Dragons, Dijon, manoscritto, 1909, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download novembre 2003

Puddu Raffaele, Toros y cañas: i giochi equestri nella Spagna del secolo d'oro, «Quaderni storici», 39, 3, 2004, 807-829

Pugh D.G., Donkey Reproduction, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Pugliese Antonio, Cananzi Lina, Pugliese Michela, I rimedi dei "semplici" nella cura degli animali, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di

Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 81-84, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Pusillo Gary, The right "whey" for cell defense and cellular nutrition, AA.VV., Proceedings of the 2nd European Equine Nutrition & Health Congress, Lelystad, March 19-20, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Py., Una filaria nell'occhio di un cavallo, «Annali di ottalmologia», 1879 gen, volume 8, fascicolo 2 e 3, 427, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Quinta do Cavalos Verdes, Quinta do Cavalos Verdes, (contiene videoclip di Nuno Oliveira e Philippe Karl), http://www.qcvweb.net/webshop/de/dept_281.htm, download febbraio 2004

Quintana Anton, Vento che parla sabbia che canta. Il libro di Bod Pa, traduzione di Laura Pignati di Het boek van Bod Pa, 1985, Milano, Tea Due, 1999

Racchetti Paolo, Descrizione di una macchinetta atta ad arrestare al momento un cavallo attaccato ad un legno a quattro ruote, e che fugga spaventato senza sentire nè la forza del morso o delle redini, nè la voce del cocchiere (con tavola), «Annali universali di statistica economia pubblica, storia, viaggi e commercio», 1836 ott, serie 1, volume 50, fascicolo 148 e 149, 134-141, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Racinet Jean Claude, Trente-cinq propositions insolentes pour comprendre l'équitation. Petit traité impertinent à l'usage des cavaliers désarçonnés ... par les réglements de la Fédération internationale, Lausanne, Favre, 2005, Caracole

Racinet Jean-Claude, Another horsemanship. A manual of riding in the French classical tradition, traduzione dell'edizione Racinet, 1991, Cleveland Heights, OH, Xenophon Press, 1994

Radiofrance, Jean-Pierre Tuloup, l'homme qui fait réfléchir les chevaux, <http://www.radiofrance.fr/chaines/france-info/chroniques/cheval>, download settembre 2004

Raffaelli Enzo, La cavallerizza dei Nobili in S. Martino a Treviso, «Atti e memorie dell'Ateneo di Treviso», n.s. 16, 1998-99, 79-98

Ragazzi Sandra, Istruttori Parelli Certificati: Sandra Ragazzi, Parelli Italia, <http://www.parelliitalia.com/instructors/istruitalia.htm>, download marzo 2006

RAI Teche, (Parte del secondo giro di Posillipo con Raimondo D'Inzeo, Olimpiadi di Roma, 1960, parte del file Un anno di sport - 1960 da 34'16" a 35'14"), RAI Teche, <http://www.teche.rai.it/>, download luglio 2010

Ramazzini Bernardino, Le malattie dei domatori di cavalli, Id., Opere mediche e fisiologiche, 2, Franco Carnevale, Maria Mendini, Gianni Moriani, 193-196, Sommacampagna (VR), Cierre, 2009

Ramey David W., A Review of the Evidence for the Existence of Acupuncture Points and Meridians, AA.VV., 46th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Antonio, TX, 2000, 220-224,

Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2000,
<http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Ramey David W., Steyn Phillip, Kirschvink Joseph L., Effect of
Therapeutic Magnetic Wraps on Circulation in the Third Metacarpal Region,
AA.VV., 45th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine
Practitioners, 1998, 272-274, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine
Practitioners, 1998, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2005

Ramey Peter, Natural Hoof Care, <http://www.hoofrehab.com>, download
settembre 2005

Ranchero Stock Horse Assn., The Ranchero Stock Horse, Equiworld,
<http://www.equiworld.net/uk/horsecare/Breeds/ranchero/index.htm>, download
< settembre 2003

Rarey John Solomon, The modern art of taming wild horses, reprinted from
the American edition, London, Routledge & Co., 1858, Internet Archive,
<http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Rashid Mark, A Good Horse is Never a Bad Color, Boulder, CO, Spring Creek
Press, 1996

Rashid Mark, Big horses, good dogs and straight fences, Boulder, CO,
Spring Creek Press-Johnson Books, 2006

Rashid Mark, Considering the Horse: Tales of Problems Solved and Lessons
Learned, Boulder, CO, Spring Creek Press, 1993

Rashid Mark, Horsemanship through life, Boulder, CO, Spring Creek Press-
Johnson Books, 2005

Rashid Mark, Horses Never Lie: The Heart of Passive Leadership, Boulder,
CO, Atlantic Books, 2000

Rashid Mark, Life Lessons from a Ranch Horse, Boulder, CO, Johnson Books,
2003

Rashid Mark, Mark Rashid Horse Training - Considering the Horse,
<http://www.markrashid.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Rashid Mark, Whole heart, whole horse. Building trust between horse and
rider, New York, NY, Skyhorse, 2009

Rashid Mark, Lindley Kathleen, A life with horses. Spirit of The Work,
Boulder, CO, Johnson Books, 2007

Raspberry Ridge Farms, (Mane Care), <http://www.raspberryridge.com>,
download < settembre 2003

Raswan Carl R. (Carl Schmidt), Criniere al vento, traduzione di Agnese
Silvestri Giorgi da Drinkers of the wind, Milano, Baldini & Castoldi,
1953

Raswan Carl R. (Carl Schmidt), Guttman Ursula, Chevaux Arabes,
traduzione di Raymond Albeck da Arabische Pferde, Hadlaub Verlag,
Winterthur, 1967, Paris, Stock, 1970, Livres de nature

Ray Arms L. Randall, The Chilean Criollo Horse Story, <http://www.ridechile.com/photos/gallery/chileanhorse.php3>, download novembre 2003

Rayner Jeremy, School of Biology, University of Leeds: Gaits in terrestrial locomotion: asymmetrical running gaits, 2000, <http://www.biology.leeds.ac.uk>, download novembre 2003

Rayner Nick, Chivers Keith, The heavy horse manual, Newton Abbot, David & Charles, 1981, 1990

Rea Jim, GentleHorses.com - Teaching Horses About People and People About Horses, <http://www.gentlehorses.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Real Escuela Andaluza de Arte Ecuestre, Real Escuela Andaluza de Arte Ecuestre, <http://www.realescuela.org/default.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Redden Ric F., The wild horse foot, Bluegrass Laminitis Symposium Notes, <http://www.nanric.com/thewildhorsesfoot.html>, download luglio 2004

Redwings Horse Sanctuary, Redwings Horse Sanctuary, Redwings Horse Sanctuary, <http://www.redwings.org>, download aprile 2007

Reed Stephen M., Diarrhea in the adult horse, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Reed Stephen M., Separation of lameness versus neurological disease, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Reef Virginia B., Ecografia delle articolazioni dell'arto posteriore, AA.VV., Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini - SIVE. XII Congresso Multisala, Bologna Italy 2006, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2006

Reeks Harry Caulton, The common colics of the horse, their causes, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment, London- Chicago, IL, Baillière. Tindall and Cox-Eger, 1904, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Rees Lucy, Horse of air, New York, NY, Methuen, 1980

Rees Lucy, Riding. The true techniques, London, Random Century, 1991

Rees Lucy, The horse's mind, London, Stanley Paul - Random House, 1984, 1993

Rees Lucy, The maze. A desert journey, Tucson, AZ, University of Arizona, 1996

Regno Lombardo-Veneto, (alcuni atti normativi e patenti per brevetti attinenti a questioni equestri), «Collezione di leggi e regolamenti pubblicati dall'Imp. Regio Governo delle Province Venete» (1814-1826); «Collezione delle leggi, istruzioni e disposizioni di massima pubblicate o diramate nelle provincie venete in oggetti di amministrazione politica, camerale e giudiziaria» (1827-1841)

Reiher R.J., Björnsdóttir S., The Prevalence of Summer Eczema in Icelandic Horses Born in Germany, AA.VV., International Symposium on

Diseases of the Icelandic Horse, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004,
<http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

Reina Francisco de la, Libro de albeyteria en el qual se veran todas quantas enfermedades y desastres suelen acaecer a todo genero de bestias y la cura de dellas. Assi mismo se veran las colores y faciones para conoscer un buen cavallo y una buena mula, s.i.l., 1552, Biblioteca Complutense. Biblioteca digital Dioscórides, <http://cisne.sim.ucm.es>, download luglio 2004

Return To Freedom, Return To Freedom. American Wild Horse Sanctuary, Return To Freedom, <http://www.returntofreedom.org/>, download dicembre 2006

Reynolds Harold, The Bad Horse List, 1999, Bad Pets Com, <http://www.badpets.net/BadPets/BadHorse.html>, download gennaio 2005

Reynolds Suzanne, La cavallina bianca, traduzione di Vezio Melegari, Milano, Mondadori, 1963

Rich George E., Artistic horseshoeing, A practical and scientific treatise giving improved methods of shoeing, with special directions for shaping shoes to cure different diseases of the foot, and for the correction of faulty action in trotters, New York, NY, Richardson Co., 1899, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Richard Antoine (1802-1891), Des courses considérées comme moyen de perfectionner le cheval de service et de guerre, Saint-Flour, Viallefont, 1848, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Richards Cindy, I am a mother, http://www.clipclop.com/fun/horsetales/short/s006_28dec00.shtml, download < settembre 2003

Richards Susan, Chosen by a horse. A memoir, New York, NY, Soho, 2006

Richardson Clive, The horse breakers, London, Allen, 1998

Richardson Dean W., Medical management of arthritis, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Richardson Dean W., Orthopaedic procedures in standing horses, AA.VV., Atti del 10° Congresso nazionale SIVE, Pisa 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2005

Ridskolan Strömsholm, Ridskolan Strömsholm, <http://www.stromsholm.com>, download < settembre 2003

Ripart Jacqueline, Horses of the world, traduzione di Molly Stevens e Catherine Reep da Chevaux du monde, Editions de la Martinière, Paris 2001, New York, NY, Abrams, 2002

Ripart Jacqueline, Terre des chevaux célestes: Kirghizistan, Paris, Arthaud, 2004

Ristau Debra Ann, Renebome Joyce Martins, Horse Whispers & Lies (Trading Truth for Glory, About Monty Roberts), <http://www.amazon.com>, download < settembre 2003

Ritter Thomas & Shana, Classical Dressage (includes articles by various Authors), <http://www.classicaldressage.com/>, download novembre 2003, novembre 2005

Roberge David, The foot of the horse. Lameness and all diseases of the foot traced to an unbalanced foot bone that can be prevented or cured by balancing the foot, ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Chicago, IL: American Veterinary Publishing, 1894, Brookfield, WI, Lessiter, 2001, The Farrier Classics

Roberts Isaac Phillips, History in brief of Leopard and Linden, General Grant's Arabian stallions, presented to him by the Sultan of Turkey in 1879. Also their sons General Beale, Hegira and Islam, bred by Randolph Huntington. Also reference to the celebrated stallion Henry Clay, Philadelphia, PA, Lippincott, 1885, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Roberts Isaac Phillips, The horse, London, Macmillan, 1906 (2°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Roberts Marvin E., Horse and horseman training, Salinas, TX, 1957, Flag Is Up Farms, http://www.montyroberts.com/images/jui_photos/horse_horseman_training.pdf, download marzo 2006

Roberts Monty, Ask Monty. Over 170 most common horse problems solved. Expanded and updated edition, London, Headline, 2007, 2009

Roberts Monty, From my hands to yours, Solvang, Monty and Pat Roberts, 2002

Roberts Monty, Horse sense for people, London, Harper Collins, 2000

Roberts Monty, L'uomo che ascolta i cavalli, Milano, Rizzoli, 1998

Roberts Monty, Shy Boy. The horse that came in from the wild, London, Harper Collins, 1999

Roberts Monty, The horses in my life, London, Headline, 2004

Roberts Monty, The man who listens to horses, London, Arrow, 1997

Robin Caroline, Equiphilo, <http://www.cheval-haute-ecole.com/>, download dicembre 2003

Rockwell A.H., The improved practical system of educating the horse, Chicago, IL, «American journal of veterinary medicine», 1872, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Rohner Hubert, Swiss Horse Boot, <http://www.primechoice.com/swissboot>, download giugno 2005

Romagnoli Aldo, Romagnoli Stefano, Niccolò Rosselmini e il barone d'Eisemberg, precursori dell'insegnamento veterinario a Pisa, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 209-214, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Romano Giulio, Cavalli dei Gonzaga, affreschi Palazzo Te: Ronzino, Bataglia, Dario, Morel Favorito, Glorioso, <http://www.itis.mn.it/palazzote/index.htm>

Rommelaere Catherine, Raepsaet Georges, Les techniques de traction animale de l'antiquité au moyen âge, AA.VV., The making of feudal agricultures?, Miquel Barceló, François Sigaut, 121-130, Leiden-Boston, Brill, 2004, The transformation of the Roman world, 14

Roncalli Amici Raffaele, Il trattamento e la cura degli animali attraverso i secoli, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 33-41, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Rooney James, Consequent or Secondary Lameness, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/rooney4/consequentorsecondarylameness.htm>, download luglio 2004

Rooney James, The Lamé Horse, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/farrierssites/sites/rooney/>, download settembre 2005

Rooney James, The Shape of the Equine Hoof, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/rooney8/shapeoftheequinehoof.htm>, download luglio 2004

Roskies Greg, The Port Lewis Workshop, <http://www.rocler.qc.ca/portlewis/>, download < settembre 2003

Ross Boren Kerry, Heavenly Horses, <http://www.prospector-utah.com/horses.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Roth Jennifer, Across the Diagonal (breeding and training of Baroque horses), 2003, <http://fp.redshift.com/jroth>, download dicembre 2003

Roth Lynn, Lynn Roth Photos, Lynn Roth Photos, <http://lynnrphoto.com>, download dicembre 2003

Roubidoux Ron, Cothran Gus, Sponenberg Phillip, Oelke Hardy, Portas Maria, Sulphur Spanish Mustangs. The Conquistador's brought their War Horses from Spain and over time some of those horses were lost. 500 years ago they were Spanish by breed... today they still are!, Ron Roubidoux, <http://www.sulphurs.com/index.htm>, download maggio 2005

Roux E.J., Le cheval barbe, destrier de l'antique Lybie et de la conquête musulmane. Sa descendance et son expansion en Amérique. Son harnachement, Paris, Maisonneuve, 1987

Rowe Michelle, D'Addamio John, Bit Parts; Bit Severity; Bit Evaluation; Bridles I've Made; Floki Icelandic Saddle; Vaengur's Feet - Farrier's Beware, <http://www.redwrench.com/mischorse/>, download febbraio 2004

Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, Training course for equine nurses, download ottobre 2004

Rozdestvenskaj G.A., Orlovskij Rysak (Trottatori Orlov), Moscow, Aquarium, 2003

Rubio Simon el, Simon el Rubio Equestrian Web Center,
<http://www.andalucia.com/equestrian>, download aprile 2005

Rucker B. A., Incisor and Molar Occlusion Normal Ranges and Indications for Incisor Reduction, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1402-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004,
<http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Rudish Rich, Beck Dick, The Arabian Horse Conformation: Ideals, Theory and Observations, Agecroft Arabians,
http://www.geocities.com/agecroft_79, download aprile 2005

Ruini Carlo, Anatomia del Cavallo, Infermità e suoi Rimedi... Opera... divisa in due volumi, de quali questo Primo, in cinque Libri copiosamente dichiara tutte le Cose appartenenti alla detta Anatomia..., Venezia, Prati, 1618, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Ruini Carlo, Anatomia del Cavallo, Infermità e suoi Rimedi... Opera... divisa in due volumi, volume Secondo nel quale... si tratta pienamente di tutte l'infermità del Cavallo & suoi rimedij, Venezia, Prati, 1618,
<http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Ruini Carlo, Le Parfait Cavalier, ou la Vraye Connoissance du Cheval, ses Maladies, et Rémèdes avec l'Anatomie du Ruyni... par I.I.D.E.M., Paris, De Nain, 1655, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download dicembre 2003

Rusio Lorenzo, La Mascalcia di Lorenzo Rusio nel volgarizzamento del codice Angelicano V.3.14, Luisa Aurigemma, Alessandria, Edizioni dell'Orso, 1998

Russian Horse Museum, Russian Horse Museum, Russian Horse Museum,
<http://www.horse.ru/museum>, download febbraio 2003

Rusto = Ruffo Giordano, Il dottissimo libro non più stampato delle Mascalzie del Cavallo... dove con bellissimo ordine dà conto di conoscere tutte le cose pertinenti al Cavallo, e tutte le sorti d'infermità, & da che nascano, con i rimedi di quelle. Di più, vi s'è aggiunto un trattato di Alberto Magno... et alcuni altri belli secreti di diversi Autori... con tre Tavole..., Bologna, Rossi, 1561, <http://www.vet-lyon.fr/bib/fondsancien/ouvonline>, download novembre 2003

Ryan Tom, A Short History of the Term "Farrier", The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/ryan1/thsofttr.htm>, download luglio 2004

Ryan Tom, Tom Ryan, cowboy artist, Tom Ryan, cowboy artist,
<http://www.tomryan.net/>, download settembre 2005

Sabre Sneakers Co., Sabre Sneakers, download < settembre 2003

Sackett Lee, Shoeing a Hoof with a Fractured Coffin Bone, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/sackett1/fracturedcoffinbone.htm>, download luglio 2004

Safiz spa, Strumenti ed apparecchi per veterinaria H. Hauptner Solingen, 1961

Saint Phalle Jacques François Marie Joseph, Souvenirs cavaliers, Paris, Place, 1996, Bibliothèque équestre

Salino Brigitte, Addestramento. Bartabas, Tryptyk, <http://addestramento.site.voila.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Salten Felix, Florian il cavallo dell'imperatore, traduzione di Marialuisa Musa Penna da Florian das Pferd des Kaisers, Milano, Baldini & Castoldi, s.i.d.

Sample H, The horse and dog not as they are but as they should be. Old and erroneous theories relative to the management of the horse brought face to face with the facts of the nineteenth century, together with an elaborate and scientific essay on hoirse-shoeing; also the original diseases of horses and dogs, and their treatment, with many valuable recipes; how to tell a horse's age up to 21 years, and a full explanation as to how horses and dogs are taught numerous tricks, San Francisco, CA, Sample, 1882, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Sandin Theresa, Dressage for the 3rd Millennium, (numerosi articoli illustrati con immagini e video sull'equitazione classica), <http://www.kahlin.net/noir/dressyr>, download ottobre 2004

Sandin Theresa, Sustainable Dressage, <http://www.sustainabledressage/index.php>, download novembre 2005

Sanna George, Spooky horses, The Horse Magazine, http://www.thehorsemagazine.com/CLINIC/S/SANNA_GEORGE/SpookyHorses/SpookyHorses.html, download settembre 2005

Sanson André, La maréchalerie ou ferrure des animaux domestiques, Paris, Librairie agricole, 1897, BIUM - Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de médecine, <http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/debut.htm>, download luglio 2004

Santapaulina Nicola, Santapaulina Luigi, L'arte del cavallo divisa in tre libri, Padova, Seminario, 1696, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

Santapaulina Nicola, Santapaulina Luigi, L'arte del cavallo divisa in tre libri (ristampa anastatica dell'edizione Padova: Seminario, 1696), s.i.l., SIAEC, 2006

Sarasohn Lisa T., Thomas Hobbes and the duke of Newcastle: a study in the mutuality of patronage before the establishment of the Royal Society, «Isis», 90, 4, 1999, 715-737, J-Stor, <http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0021-1753%28199912%2990%3A4%3C715%3ATHATDO%3E2.0.CO%3B2-O>, download settembre 2007

Saremba Sophia, Communicating with Your Mule, 2000, <http://www.ruralheritage.com>, download < settembre 2003

Sauzeau Alix, Question chevaline dans ses rapports avec l'agriculture: amendement aux conclusions de la Commission, proposé au Congrès central de l'agriculture, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download gennaio 2004

Savoldi M., Bramblett J., Rose V., Defining Vertical Depth of the Equine Heel, «ANVIL Magazine», August 1998, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center,
<http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/definingequineheel/definingequineheel.htm>, download luglio 2004

Savoldi Michael T, Rosenberg G.F., BLM Wild Horse and Burro Auction, February 10-12, 2006, <http://www.americanfarriers.org>, March-April 2003, Treating Founder (Chronic Laminitis) without Horseshoes,
<http://www.naturalhorsetrim.com/>, download luglio 2008

Scacco Filippo, Opera di mescalzia ... dove si contiene tutte l'infermità de cavalli, così interiori, come esteriori, & li segni da conoscerle, e le cure con potioni, & untioni, & sanguine per cavalli, Roma, Blado Stampatore Camerale, 1591, <http://gallica.bnf.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Scaldaferro Frank, Le Saboteur. Tout sur le Cheval, le Poney et l'Equitation, <http://www.lesaboteur.com>

Scerbatov A.G., Stroganov S.A., Kniga o Arabskoje Losciadi (Il libro del cavallo arabo), ristampa anastatica dell'edizione St. Petersburg, 1900, Moscow, Zentrpoligraf, 2003

Schaffer Michael, Right from the start. Create a sane, soft, well-balanced horse, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 2001

Schaffer Mike, Mike Schaffer Dressage, Mike Schaffer Dressage,
<http://www.mikeschaffer.com>, download luglio 2006

Scheikofsky Sharron, Reynolds Dave, Caballos de destino, Caballos de Destino, <http://www.sorraiamustangs.us>, download maggio 2006

Schiera Pierangelo, Socialità e disciplina: la metafora del cavallo nei trattati rinascimentali e barocchi di arte equestre, AA.VV., Il potere delle immagini: la metafora politica in prospettiva storica. Die Macht der Vorstellungen: die politische Metapher in historischer Perspektive, Walter Euchner, Francesca Rigotti, Pierangelo Schiera, 143-182, Bologna - Berlin, Il Mulino - Duncker & Humblot, 1993, Istituto trentino di cultura. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto storico italo-germanico in Trento

Schmid Manfred, von Forstner Dr., Laboratory testing in veterinary medicine diagnosis and clinical monitoring, traduzione dell'edizione Mannheim-Boehringer, Mannheim 1985 (3°), Mannheim, Mannheim-Boehringer, 1986

Schoor van der Nathalie, Histoire de la Doma Vaquera,
<http://domavaquera.lesaboteur.com/histoire.htm>, download novembre 2003

SCIVAC - Società Culturale Italiana Veterinari per Animali da Compagnia, SCIVAC - Società Culturale Italiana Veterinari per Animali da Compagnia,
<http://www.scivac.it/>, download < settembre 2003

Scoggins R. Dean, Bits, Biting, and Dentistry, AA.VV., 47th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, San Diego, CA, November 24-28, 2001, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2001, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Scolari Stefano, S.O.S.: cosa fare quando il cavallo e il cavaliere si trovano in difficoltà, Sommacampagna (VR), Demetra, 1990, La Casa Verde

Scott John, The sportsman repository comprising a series of highly finished engravings representing the horse and the dog in all their varieties ... from original paintings by Marshall, Reinagle, Gilpin, Stubbs, and Cooper, accompanied with a comprehensive historical and systematic description of the different species of each, their uses, management, and improvement interspersed with anecdotes of the most celebrated horses and dogs, and their proprietors; also a variety of practical information on training and the amusement of the field, London, Bohn, 1845, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Scott John, The sportsman repository or correct delineation of the horse and dog, London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper - Bohn, 1831, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Scott Parsons Heather, Care and management of the older horse, London, Allen, 2001

Scott Simpson J., Posterior Digital Neurectomy: A Farrier's Point of View, «The Horseman's Advisor», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/simpson8/pdn.htm>, download luglio 2004

Scott Simpson J., Tonka A Year Later: My Experience with a Posterior Digital Neurectomy, «The Horseman's Advisor», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/simpson9/tonka.htm>, download luglio 2004

Scott Simpson J., Trimming and Preparing the Feet for Shoes, «The Horseman's Advisor», The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/simpson6/trim.htm>, download luglio 2004

Scott Sylvia, The Natural Horse, <http://www.naturalhorsetraining.com/default.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Scuola del Corpo militare veterinario, Atlante di mascalcia, Pinerolo (TO), Stilgraf, 1991

Scuola del Corpo militare veterinario, La mascalcia militare, Pinerolo (TO), s.i.e., s.i.d.

Scursatone Sergio, C'era una volta... l'antro del maniscalco, «Western Journal», 8, 1, 1992, 44-45

Sederholm Tina, Words of a horseman. The life and teaching of Lars Sederholm, Waterstock, Sederholm Selected, 1999

Self Bucklin Gincy, Equinextion. The Natural Horse, <http://whatyourhorsewants.com>, download ottobre 2005

Self Charles, Winning through grooming. How to groom your horse like a professional, s.i.l., US, Farnam, 1979

Sellerie Malibaud, Sellerie Malibaud, <http://www.malibaud.com>, download aprile 2005

Sellnow Les, Winter Traction Devices: Get a Grip Before You Slip!, «The Horseman's Voice», 2002, <http://www.thehorse.com/viewarticle.asp?fid=3226&dpt=17&n=Shoeing&case=2>, download dicembre 2003

Senn Catharine, Hundsbuckler Mylène, La Comédie Equestre. Un voyage au coeur de cheval, La Comédie Equestre, <http://www.la-comedie-equestre.fr>, download ottobre 2007

Senofonte, Sull'equitazione, Tano Parmeggiani, Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1977, La Tavola rotonda, 1

Sévy Louis de, Assiette, allures et réactions, Paris, Place, 1993, Bibliothèque équestre

Sévy Louis de, Les allures, le cavalier suivi de De la position à cheval à travers les âges, Paris, Place, 1993, Bibliothèque équestre

Sexton Susan, Susan Sexton Fine Equine Photography, Susan Sexton Fine Equine Photography, <http://www.susansexton.com/>, download agosto 2005

Seymour James, (opere varie), vari siti, download luglio 2008

Shannon Henry D., Blood analysis of performance horses and the role of vitamins and minerals, Richmond (AUS), Harrell, 1994

Shearer Marion, Improving you Horse while Helping your Farrier, «ANVIL Magazine», June 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/shearer/shearer.htm>, download luglio 2004

Sheets Tauer Catherine M., The names of gaits for the following gaited horses: Fox Trotter, gaited Morgan, Icelandic, Pacers, Peruvian Paso, Paso Fino, Racking Horse, Rocky Mountains, Single-footing, Spotted Walking Horse, Spotted Saddle Horse, Single Foot breeds, Saddlebred, Tennessee Walking, Trottingbred, <http://www.american-flex.com/Q.htm>, download aprile 2004

Shimbo Fara, Modern Representatives of The Turanian Horse, <http://www.turanianhorse.org/tekke.html>, download < settembre 2003

Shimbo Fara, The Akhal-Teke Today, The Turanian Horse Website, <http://www.turanianhorse.org/akhalteke2.html>, download < settembre 2003

Shimbo Fara, The Heavenly Horse, the Silk Road, and Two Ambitious Chinese, The Turanian Horse Website, <http://www.turanianhorse.org/heavenly.html>, download < settembre 2003

Shrake Richard, Resistance Free Riding, <http://www.richardshrake.com>, download < settembre 2003

Shy Lowen Horse & Pony Sanctuary, Shy Lowen Horse & Pony Sanctuary, <http://www.shylowen.0catch.com>, download gennaio 2004

SIAEC - Società Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, Musica per una equitazione sentimentale, Vermezzo (MI), S.I.A.E.C. - Scuola Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, s.i.d.

SIAEC - Società Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica, SIAEC - Società Italiana di Arte Equestre Classica. Equitazione sentimentale (contiene foto, video di Nuno Oliveira e altri, salvaschermo, saggi di vari autori tratti dalla rivista «Equitazione sentimentale»), SIAEC - Equitazione sentimentale, <http://www.equitazioneesentimentale.com>, download novembre 2005

Siebenbour Jean-Marc, L'histoire d'Alexandre et Frédéricque,
<http://www.mutanet.com/alexshow/alexshow.htm>, download long ago

Sikora Steve, Steve Sikora Equine Training,
<http://www.ssequinetraining.com>, download < settembre 2003

Silva Vitor, Sons of the Wind, <http://www.mv.com/ipusers/lusitanofarm/>,
download novembre 2003

Silvestri Alberto, Francesco Bonsi primo genio creatore nella storia della veterinaria del Settecento in Italia, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 173-181, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Simone Alfredo, Il tagliaunghie elettrico, «Cavallo News», 1, 1, 1988, 44-47

Simone di Atene, (Frammenti del Peri IppikhV), Xenophon, Reitkunst (lateinisch und deutsch), a cura di Klaus Widdra, Berlin 1965,
http://www.fh-augsburg.de/~harsch/graecaUnicode/Chronologia/S_ante05/Simon/sim_intr.html, download novembre 2003

Simonoff Léonid de, Moerder Jean de, Les races chevalines avec une étude spéciale sur les chevaux russes, Paris, Librairie agricole de la Maison rustique, 1894, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Simonova Leonida, Merdera Ivana, Losciadi (Konskie Porodzi) (Cavalli. Razze equine), ristampa dell'edizione Paris, 1895, Rus-Olimp, Ast, 2010

Simons Lancaster Lisa, Sound hoof. Horse health from the ground up, Larkspur, CO, Tallgrass, 2004

Simple System Feed, Simple System Feed, Simple System Feed,
<http://www.simplesystem.co.uk>, download aprile 2007

Simpson Joseph Cairn, Horse portraiture: embracing breeding, rearing and training trotters, with their management in the stable and on the track, and preparation for races; including histories of the horse and horsemen, with an appendix containing the description of Dexter, New York, NY, Woodward, 1867, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Simpson Joseph Cairns, Tips and toe-weights. A natural and plain method of horse-shoeing with an appendix treating the action of the race-horse and trotter as shown by instantaneous photography, San Francisco, CA, Simpson, 1883, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

SIVE - Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini, SIVE - Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini, <http://www.sive.it/>, download < settembre 2003

Skinner, John Stuart, The horse, together with a general history of the horse; a dissertation on the American trotting horse, how trained and jockeyed, an account of his remarkable performances; and an essay on the ass and the mule, Philadelphia, PA, Lea and Blanchard, 1847, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Skipper Brian & Lesley, Ashtree Arabians. Arabian Horses and Classical Riding, <http://www.ashtree33.freemove.co.uk>, download novembre 2003

Sky Dog Ranch, Sky Dog Ranch. For the Love of Horses, <http://www.skydogranch.com>, download novembre 2003

Slawik Christiane, Christiane Slawik Photography, Christiane Slawik Photography, <http://www.slawik.com>, download febbraio 2008

Sly Debby, Badminton horse trials: the triumphs and the tears, Newton Abbot, David & Charles, 1999

Smith Marjorie, Barefoot for Soundness, <http://www.barefoothorse.com>, download < settembre 2003

Smith Marjorie, Barefoot for soundness, <http://www.barefoothorse.com/>, download aprile 2005

Smith Marjorie, Books by Dr. Hiltrud Strasser, <http://www.barefoothorse.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Smith Ruthann, Lucky Braids, <http://www.luckybraids.com>, download < settembre 2003

Smith Sylvana, Conversation With a Critic, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Smith Sylvana, Getting to the Hindquarter. A step-by-step plan for gaining lateral control of your horse's hindquarter by checking out foundation skills and building on them in a few easy sessions, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Smith Sylvana, The Biggest Schooling Arena. 40 Things to Do on a Casual Trail Ride, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Smith Sylvana, The Ten-Minute Horseman. Those quick feeding-time or social visits can build-or undermine-your relationship with your horse, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Smith Sylvana, Top Twelve Reasons Not to Blame the Rider, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Sogliani Piero, Il Quarter Horse. L'addestramento, la registrazione, le gare, Cormano, Ente Fiere di Verona, 1981, 1982

SoHorse, SoHorse. Réseau social équestre, photos et vidéos 100% cheval, SoHorse, <http://www.sohorse.com>, download settembre 2008

Solleysell Jacques de, Le parfait mareschal qui enseigne à connoistre la beauté, la bonté et les déffauts des chevaux, les signes & les causes des maladies, les moyens de les prévenir, leur guérison, & le bon ou mauvais usage de la Purgation & de la saignée... ensemble un traité du Haras, pour élever de beaux & de bons Poulains; & les préceptes pour bien Emboucher les Chevaux, Paris, Clouzier, 1664, BIUM - Bibliothèque

interuniversitaire de médecine, <http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/debut.htm>, download luglio 2004

Soren Ingrid, *The Zen of horseriding*, London, Little, Brown & Co., 2001

Sourelis Pamela, *Martha Olivo Brings the Whole Horse Barefoot Trim to the Midwest*, <http://www.unitedhorsemanship.com/resources.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Sovey-Nelson Melissa, *101 uses for a horse*, Minocqua, WI, Willow Creek Press, 2003

Soyer Denis, *Le choix de la selle d'amazone*, <http://www.equininfo.org/sports/amazone/selle.htm>, download marzo 2005

Sozzani Gianfranco, *Derbywinners di Inghilterra, Francia, Irlanda, Germania, Italia e USA dalle rispettive fondazioni. Studio statistico genealogico sulle loro linee maschili e femminili*, Milano, ANAC, 1991

Spadavecchia Claudia, *Terapia del dolore perioperatorio nel cavallo*, AA.VV., Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini - SIVE. XII Congresso Multisala, Bologna Italy 2006, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2006

Spanische Reitschule Wien, Lipizzaner Museum, <http://www.lipizzaner.at>, download ottobre 2005

Spanische Reitschule Wien, Spanische Hofreitschule und Bundesgestüt Piber, <http://piber.com/>, download ottobre 2005

Spanische Reitschule Wien, Spanische Reitschule Wien, download < settembre 2003

Spanische Reitschule Wien, Spanische Reitschule Wien. *Lessons. About the Spanish Riding School Vienna and the Lipizzaner stud Piber*, Wien, AllStar, 2000 (2°)

Spanish Mustangs, *Spanish Mustangs in the UK*, www.spanishmustangs.org.uk, download dicembre 2005

Spare Shoe, *Spare Shoe glue them on yourself!*, <http://www.spareshoe.com/>, download aprile 2006

Sparkes Ivan G., *Old horseshoes*, Princes Risborough, Shire, 1998, Albums, 19

Specht Dietmar, *The view from C. A treatise on judging dressage competitions*, Lincoln, NE, The Dressage Foundation, 2000

Speed John Gilmer, *The horse in America. A practical treatise on the various types common in the United States, with something of their history and varying characteristics*, New York, NY, McLure, Phillips & Co., 1905, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Speirs Victor C., *Clinical examination of horses*, Philadelphia, PA, Saunders, 1997

Spilker Imke, *Empowered horses*, traduzione di Kristina McCormack da *Selbstbewusste Pferde*, Bernau: Animal Learn, 2006, London, Allen, 2009

Spilker Imke, Kommunikative Pferde, Kommunikative Pferde,
<http://www.kommunikativepferde.de>, download ottobre 2009

Spillers Horse Feeds, Spillers Horse Feeds, <http://www.spillers-feeds.com>, download < settembre 2003

Sponenberg Phillip, Conquistador: the world of Spanish horses,
<http://www.conquistador.com/mustang.html>, download dicembre 2006

Sponenberg Phillip, Desert Duns Horse Ranch, Desert Duns Horse Ranch,
<http://desertduns.com>, download dicembre 2006

Sponenberg Phillip D., Equine color genetics, Ames, IA, Iowa State University Press, 1996

Spots 'n Stripes Ranch, Spots 'n Stripes Ranch, 2001,
<http://www.spotsnstripes.com>, download < settembre 2003

Sprenger Bits, Fitting Instructions for Sprenger KK Ultra, Magnolife -- The Bit Bank, <http://www.magnolife.com>, download gennaio 2004

Springfield Rollo, The horse and his rider, or, sketches and anecdotes of the noble quadruped and of equestrian nations, New York, NY, Wiley & Putnam, 1847, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Spruytte J., Early harness systems, traduzione da Etudes experimentales sur l'attelage, 1977, London, Allen, 1983

Stablemade, Equine Origins & Breeds of Horses; Horse Measuring; Altered Nature; Movement in Nature; Predator Versus Prey; Profiles,
<http://horsecare.stablemade.com>, download < settembre 2003

Stablemate, Horseman Pro Articles,
<http://www.horsemanpro.com/articles/riding.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Stanier Sylvia, The art of lungeing, London, Allen, 1976, 1993 (3°)

Stapp Malea, The Truth Behind Suspensory Injuries, The Equine Journal,
<http://theequinejournal.com/issue37/suspensoryart.html>, download dicembre 2005

Steffen Martin Robert, The itinerant horse physician, Chicago, IL, «American journal of veterinary medicine», 1916, Internet Archive,
<http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Steffen Randy, Horseman's scrapbook. Consigli utili per tutti gli horsemen, traduzione di Horseman's scrapbook. Helpful hints for horsemen, Western Horseman, Colorado Springs, CO 1986, Garda (VR), Zambesi, 1995

Stepperiders, Stepperiders. Horse trekking for independent riders, Stepperiders, <http://stepperiders.com>, download dicembre 2008

Steve & Katie, Best Horse Photos, <http://www.best-horse-photos.com/index.html>, download long ago

Stevens Michael J., A Classical Riding Notebook, Addington, Kenilworth Press, 1994

Stewart John, Economie de l'écurie, ou Traité concernant les soins à donner aux chevaux par rapport à la disposition des écuries, aux attributions des grooms, à la nourriture, à l'abreuvement et au travail, traduzione del barone d'Hanens dalla 7° edizione inglese, Paris, Librairie centrale d'agriculture et de jardinage, s.i.d.

Stillman Jacob Davis Babcock, The horse in motion as shown by instantaneous photography with a study on animal mechanics founded on anatomy and the revelations of the camera in which is demonstrated the theory of quadrupedal locomotion, Boston, MA, Osgood & Co., 1882, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Stormes Chuck, The Elements of the Saddle: 1, The Tree, 2, The Seat, 3, The Rigging, Eclectic Horseman, <http://www.eclectic-horseman.com/newsletter/>, download maggio 2006

Stovall Tom, #@%*@ Grabs!, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/stovall4/toegrabs.htm>, download luglio 2004

Stovall Tom, Hoof Wall Separations, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/stovall7/hoofwallseparations.htm>, download luglio 2004

Stovall Tom, Mechanical Treatment of Laminitis and Founder, «ANVIL Magazine», October 1996, 1996, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/laminitis/stovall11/laminitis.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Stovall Tom, Square Toes, Box Toes: What's the Difference?, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/stovall6/squaretoesboxtoes.htm>, download luglio 2004

Stovall Tom, What the Hell is a Phalangeal Lever & Why Should I Care?, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/stovall2/phalangeallever.htm>, download luglio 2004

Strasser Hiltrud, The Horse's Hoof, <http://www.thehorseshoof.com/>, download < settembre 2003

Strasser Hiltrud, Roberge David, Treating Founder (Chronic Laminitis) without Horseshoes, <http://www.naturalhorsetrim.com/index.htm>, download < settembre 2003

Stride Equus Boots, Stride Equus Boots, <http://www.StrideEquus.com>, download aprile 2004

Stromberg Tony, The forgotten horses, Novato, CA, New World Library, 2008

Stuart Gill, Carl Hester: Hester Magic at the College, 2000, <http://www.chilternrider.co.uk/Archives/A-lecture.html>, download gennaio 2004

Stuart Gill, Horse whispering / dressage, Simon Battram, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Stuart Gill, The classical masters. A history of the masters, Simon Battram, The Amateur Dressage Corner, <http://www.equs.fsnet.co.uk>

Stubbs George, (all the horses), various websites, download along 2004

Stubbs R. C., Dentistry of Equine Cheek Teeth, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1401-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Sumerel Dan, STS Horse Course, <http://www.sumereltraining.com/index.html>, download < settembre 2003

Summerhays Reginald Sherriff (1881-), Il cavallo difficile. Vizi, manie, difese e tic, traduzione da The problem horse, Allen, London s.i.d., Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1972

Sundqvist M., Local and Systemic Treatment of Allergic Dermatitis, AA.VV., International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

Susanna Domenico, Cavalli e cavalieri. Passione ed arte equestre, Firenze, Olimpia, 1966, 1967 (2°)

Susanna Domenico, Il perfetto cavaliere: l'equitazione razionale moderna. Il nuovo libro per chi vuole istruire se stesso, gli altri, il cavallo, Bologna, Edagricole - Calderini, 1972

Susanna Domenico, Il rettangolo. La preparazione alle gare di addestramento, Firenze, Olimpia, 1967

Sutor Casey, No Foot No Horse. Holistic hoofcare services for the caring horse owner, <http://www.nohoof-nohorse.com>, download ottobre 2005

Suttina Luigi, Dame a caccia e a cavallo, «La lettura», 1929 lug, fascicolo 7, 523-528, <http://emeroteca.braidense.it/eva>, download marzo 2004

Svansson V., Viral Infections in Horses in Iceland, AA.VV., International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

Swift Sally, Centered riding 2. Further explorations, North Pomfret, VT, Trafalgar Square, 2002

Swift Sally, Centered Riding Inc., <http://www.centeredriding.com>, download settembre 2000

Swift Sally, L'équitation centrée, traduzione di Anna Fauconnier e Jacques Begouen Demeaux da Centered riding, Heinemann, London 1985, Paris, Crépin-Leblond, 1988, 1992

Sydnor Cindy, Sydnor Eliza, Braeburn Farms, Braeburn Farms, <http://www.braeburnfarms.com>, download maggio 2005

Taimuty Matt, Duckett vs. Russell, <http://www.fairhillforge.com/Russellarticle.html>, download luglio 2004

Taimuty Matthew, Duckett Dave, Ovnicek Gene, Perspectives: Critique and Response, «ANVIL Magazine», July 1997, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource

Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/taimuty1/taimuty1.htm>, download luglio 2004

Tait Blyth, Cross-country with Blyth Tait, Addington, Kenilworth, 2004

Taplin William, The Gentleman's stable directory, or, modern system of farriery comprehending the present entire improved method of practice; likewise all the most valuable prescriptions and approved remedies, accurately proportioned and properly adapted to every known disease to which the horse is incident; interspersed with occasional remarks upon the dangerous and almost obsolete practice of Gibson, Bracken, Bartley, Osmer, and others; also directions for feeding, bleeding, purging and getting into condition for the chase; to which are now added useful instructions for buying and selling; with an appendix containing experimental observations upon the management of draft horses, their blemishes and defects, London, Kearsley, 1789 (9°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Tassini Giuseppe, XXV.La cavallerizza, Id., Feste spettacoli divertimenti e piaceri degli antichi Veneziani, 158-160, Venezia, Filippi, 1961

Taylor Louis, Bits. Their history, use and misuse plus practical advice on the most effective bits for every need, Hollywood, CA, Melvin Powers - Wilshire Book Comp., 1966, Horse lovers' Library

Taylor P.M., Pharmacological approaches to pain management in the horse, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Taylor T.S., Ray A.M., American Mammoth Jackstock, AA.VV., Veterinary Care of Donkeys, Matthews N.S., Taylor T.S., Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2005, <http://www.ivis.org>, download ottobre 2005

Taylor Tex S., Donkey and Mule Scenarios: When to Stop, Think, Read, or Call, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Tellington-Jones Linda, Bruns Ursula, An introduction to the Tellington-Jones Equine Awareness method, traduzione da Die Tellington-Methode: so erzieht man sein Pferd, Müller, Ruschlikon-Zürich 1985, Millwood, NY, Breakthrough, 1995

Tellington-Jones Linda, Taylor Sybil, Getting in touch with horses. How to assess and influence personality, potential and performance, Addington, Kenilworth, 1995

??? Terry, Majo Country Breeding, <http://www.majos-stall.com/main.html>, download novembre 2003

Tesio Federico, Il purosangue, animale da esperimento;, Tocchi in penna al galoppo, Milano, Hoepli, 1978

Tevis William S. jr., The horse, San Francisco, CA, Tevis, 1922, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

The 2WF Morgan Club, The 2WF Morgan Club, <http://www.2wfmorganclub.com>, download < settembre 2003

The Akhal-Teke Network, The Akhal-Teke Network. Home of The Gem of Central Asian Horse Breeding, <http://www.akhalteke.org>, download < settembre 2003

The American Donkey and Mule Society, The American Donkey and Mule Society, <http://www.lovelongears.com/>, download < settembre 2003

«The Breeder's gazette», Famous horses of America containing fifty-nine portraits of the celebrities of the American turf past and present with short biographies, Philadelphia, PA, Porter & Coates, 1877, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

«The Breeder's gazette», Farm buildings, Chicago, IL, «The Breeder's gazette», 1916, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

The British Library, (illustrazioni dal Newcastle!), <http://www.bl.uk/>, download long ago

The Donkey Sanctuary, The Donkey Sanctuary, Devon, GB, <http://www.thedonkeysanctuary.org.uk>, download ottobre 2004

The Dressage Foundation, The Dressage Foundation. Advanced Young Rider European Training/Education Program, <http://dressagefoundation.org>, download novembre 2003

The Foundation for the Preservation and Protection of the Przewalski Horse, Back to the wild. The Foundation for the Preservation and Protection of the Przewalski Horse, <http://www.treemail.nl/takh>, download < settembre 2003

The Foundation For The Pure Spanish Horse, The Foundation For The Pure Spanish Horse, The Foundation For The Pure Spanish Horse, www.andalusian.org, download agosto 2004

The Geological Society of America, New Evidence of Early Horse Domestication, The Geological Society of America, <http://www.geosociety.org/news/pr/06-49.htm>, download febbraio 2007

The Horse Lover, The Horse Lover's Corral, 2002, <http://www.angelfire.com/tx2/kidshorses/index3.html>, download < settembre 2003

The Horse's Hoof, Horse Science freeze-dried models, <http://www.thehorseshoof.com>, download dicembre 2003

The Horseshoe Point, The Horseshoe Point equestrian center, <http://www.thehorseshoepoint.com>, download febbraio 2004

The J.H. and F.A. Sells Co., The J.H. and F.A. Sells Co., wholesale manufacturers of harness, horse collars, saddlery, etc. Catalogue no. 8, Columbus, OH, Vinton, s.i.a. (> 1880), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

The Long Riders Guild, The Long Riders' Guild. Africa Asia Australia Europe Latin America North America. The largest repository of equestrian

travel knowledge in history!, The Long Riders Guild,
<http://www.thelongridersguild.com>, download aprile 2005

The Loudon Machinery Company, Hay unloading tools, barn and garage door hangers, dairy barn equipment, litter, feed, merchandise, and milk can carriers, horse stable equipment, cupolas, ventilators, drains etc., hardware specialties. General catalog no. 46, Fairfield, IO, The Loudon Machinery Company, 1916, Internet Archive,
<http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

The Master Saddlers Association, The Master Saddlers Association,
<http://www.mastersaddlers.com/>, download < settembre 2003

The Medieval Horse Guild, The Medieval Horse Guild,
<http://www.psyberia.com/~HorseGuild/Bibliography.htm>, download < settembre 2003

The Military Horse Organization, The Military Horse Organization,
<http://www.militaryhorse.org/features/>, download novembre 2003

(The Museum of the Horse), (The Museum of the Horse),
<http://www.horse.ru/SLASHmuseum>, download < settembre 2003

The Naked Hoof Pty. Ltd., The Harmful Effects of Shoeing,
<http://www.thenakedhoof.com.au/html/article-harm-shoeing.htm>, download < settembre 2003

The Reactor Panel Saddle Company, Reactor Panel Saddles,
<http://www.reactorpanel.com>, download aprile 2004

The Saddle Mules News, «The Saddle Mules News»,
<http://www.geocities.com/saddlemulenews>, download < settembre 2003

The SaddleTech System, The SaddleTech System, <http://www.saddletech.com>,
download < settembre 2003

The Satya Sai Sanctuary Trust for Nature, The Satya Sai Sanctuary Trust for Nature, 2003, <http://homepage.eircom.net/~donkeys/>, download < settembre 2003

The Stick Horse World of WHOA, Woodin-stick Horses Of America presents The Stick Horse World of WHOA, <http://www.stickhorses.com>, The Stick Horse World of WHOA

The Tapestry Institute, Horse-Human Relationship Program: The voice of the horse conference, (Members of the Horse-Human Relationship Workgroup: Carmon Deyo, equine artist; Linda Hogan, (Chickasaw), author and horsewoman; Carolyn Hunt, horse clinician; Ray Hunt, clinician; Ginger Kathrens, documentarian; Kim McElroy, equine artist; Mark Rashid, clinician and author; and Tapestry staff, The Tapestry Institute, <http://www.tapestryinstitute.org>, <http://www.thevoiceofthehorse.com>

The Tigre Horse Breed Registry, The Tigre Horse Breed Registry, The Tigre Horse Breed Registry, <http://www.tigrehorse.com>, download ottobre 2007

The Wellcome Library, (photos and artwork), The Wellcome Library,
<http://medphoto.wellcome.ac.uk>, download giugno 2004

Thelwell Norman, Angels on horseback, London, Methuen, 1957

Thelwell Norman, Cavalieri si diventa. Manuale completo di equitazione, traduzione da A leg at each corner, Milano, Edizioni Equestri, 1974

Thelwell Norman, I Pierini del maneggio, traduzione da Riding Academy, Milano, Edizioni Equestri, 1975

Thelwell Norman, Penelope, London, Methuen, 1972

Thelwell Norman, Siamo tutti cow-boy, traduzione da Thelwell goes West, Milano, Edizioni Equestri, 1977

Thomas Lynn, Kersten Greg, Eagala Org. (Horse Assisted Therapy), 2003, <http://www.eagala.org/>, download dicembre 2003

Thompson Cornelia, Dunbar Fred, Galesburg's mighty horse market. Leroy Marsh sales barn 1877-1920. Memories of a horseman, Galesburg, s.i.e., 1922, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Thomson Bill, Constructing cross-country obstacles, London, Allen, 1972, 1994 (2°)

Thormanby (= Dixon W. Willmott), The horse and his rider. An anecdotic medley, London, Chatto & Windus, 1888, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Thorn, Percy F., Humane horse-training, London, Hutchinson & Co., 1922, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Tillemans Francis, (Les anciens maîtres), 2000, <http://www.hippotherapy.be/>, download ottobre 2004

Tillemans Francis, Licol agréable, 2000, <http://www.hippotherapy.be/autres/licol-please.htm>, download novembre 2003

Timmis Reginald Symonds, Modern horse management, London-New York, NY-Toronto-Melbourne, Cassell & Co., 1915, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Timmons Bonnie, Hold your horses. Nuggets of truth for people who love horses... no matter what, New York, NY, Workman, 2003

Tindell Jerry, Meet Jerry Tindell, Teacher and Trainer of Horses, Mules, and Humans, <http://www.jerrytindell.com/index.htm>, download < settembre 2003, maggio 2006

Tomasic M., Pain: what it is, where it is, and what it could be, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Tommasi Sergio, Mercuri Jeannean, Torsion Treeless Saddle (evoluzione della Bora), <http://www.gotreeless.com>, download aprile 2004

Torsteinsdóttir S., Possible Immunological Approaches to Prevent Summer Eczema, AA.VV., International Symposium on Diseases of the Icelandic Horse, Ithaca, NY, IVIS, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download dicembre 2004

Toynbee Jocelyn M.C., *Animals in Roman life and art* (estratti relativi agli equini e alla veterinaria equina), Baltimore-London, The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1985 (2°)

Tozer Basil, *The horse in history*, New York, NY, Scribner, 1908, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Tradiciones Argentinas S.A., *El Gaucho. The Horses*, 2000, <http://www.soygaucho.com/english/caballo/index.html>, download < settembre 2003

Trakehners International, *Trakehners International* (contiene: About; History; Dressage; Eventing; Jumping; Miscellaneous; Influence), Trakehners International, <http://www.trakehners-international.com>, download marzo 2005

Trapani Jerry, *Stop Losing Shoes!*, «American Farriers Journal», May/June 1996, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/trapanil/stplsns.htm>, download luglio 2004

Trautmann Catherine, *Addestramento. Bartabas, Adresse; Tryptyk; Eclipse; Chimère*, <http://addestramento.site.voila.fr/>, download dicembre 2003

Travis Lorraine, *The mule*, London, Allen, 1990, Allen Breed Series

Trenti Ferdinando, *Il glossario veterinario nei secoli passati*, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 139-141, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Troika Marketing Centre, *Russian horses*, (repertorio informativo sulle razze e la loro storia), <http://www.horses.ru>, download gennaio 2005

Truman State University, Truman Science Division, Agricultural Science, JINS 343: *The Horse in Art, Science and History*, <http://www2.truman.edu/~capter/jins343/index.htm>, download aprile 2004

Trupia Piero, *Metafore animali in politica: veltri, leviatani e cavalli di razza*, AA.VV., *Il potere delle immagini. la metafora politica in prospettiva storica. Die Macht der Vorstellungen. Die politische Metapher in historischer Perspektive*, Walter Euchner, Francesca Rigotti, Pierangelo Schiera, 107-114, Bologna - Berlin, Il Mulino - Duncker & Humblot, 1993, Istituto trentino di cultura. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto storico italo-germanico in Trento

Tubiolo Mimmo, *Castruna*, Padova, stampato in proprio c/o Front Office, 2010

Tuininga Lisa, *Lisa's Horses*, *Lisa's Horses*, <http://the-medium.net/lisashorses/>, download dicembre 2005

Tuke Diana R., *Bit by bit*, London, Allen, 1965, 1991

Tuke Diana R., *Feeding your horse and pony*, London, Allen, 1988

Tull Jethro, *Horse-hoeing husbandry, or, an essay on the principles of vetegation and tillage designed to introduce a new method of culture whereby the produce of the land will be increased and the usual expence*

lessened, together with descriptions and cuts of the instruments employed in it, London, Millar, 1751 (3°), Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Tuloup Jean Pierre, Une histoire des écuyers du Cadre Noir de Saumur, Brinon-sur-Sauldre, Grandvaux, 2000

Turner T.A., Back Problems in Horses, AA.VV., 49th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, New Orleans, LO, 2003, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Turner T. A., Waldsmith J. K., Wilson J. H., How to Assess Saddle Fit in Horses, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1425-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Turoff David, The Use of Hoof Testers, «ANVIL Magazine», April 1998, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/hoof testers/usinghoof testers.htm>, download luglio 2004

Twelveponies Mary, There are no problem horses, only problem riders, Boston, MA, Houghton Mifflin, 1982

U.N.I.R.E., Guida agli aspetti noti e meno noti dei cavalli, delle corse e delle scommesse, Roma, U.N.I.R.E., s.i.d.

U.N.I.R.E., Società degli Steeple-chases d'Italia. Supplemento al «Bollettino ufficiale», Roma, U.N.I.R.E., 1994

U.N.I.R.E. - Unione Nazionale Incremento Razze Equine, U.N.I.R.E. - E.N.C.I. L'annuario dello stallone sportivo in Italia 1995-1996, Milano, La Compagnia del Cavallo, 1995

U.S. War Department, Manual for Stable Sergeants, 1917, Amsterdam, Fredonia Books, 2001

U.S. War Department, The Cavalry horseshoer's technical manual TM 2-220 March 11, 1941, Brookfield, WI, Lessiter, 1999, The Farrier classics

Ubaldi Antonio, Corbella Ernesto, Montanari Pietro, Diagnostica chimico-clinica veterinaria, Milano, C.E.A. - Ambrosiana, 1982

Ubertalli Ruggero, Elementi di equitazione naturale, Mario Carlo Giordano, Milano, L.L. Edizioni Equestri, 1978, La Tavola rotonda, 3

UCDavis - School of Veterinary Medicine, The emergency euthanasia of horses. Consideration for owners, equine facility managers, auction market operators, horse transporters, and law enforcement officers, 1999, Veterinary Medicine Extension, School of Veterinary Medicine, <http://www.vetmed.ucdavis.edu/vetext/home.html>, download febbraio 2005

UK online, Mary Lwyd, <http://web.ukonline.co.uk/conker/archive/garland.jpg>, download < settembre 2003

UNAG - Unione Nazionale Allevatori Galoppo, Ribot 1952-2002. Mostra commemorativa: oggetti, fotografie, filmati e ricordi, Iesa (SI), Equitare, 2002

Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología, Guerreros, caballos y dioses en la cultura ibérica, 1998, <http://www.ffil.uam.es/equus/>, download < settembre 2003

Università degli studi di Bologna, Mostra virtuale dei materiali delle biblioteche, <http://www.librit.unibo.it>, download < settembre 2003

University of California, Eadweard Muybridge, <http://photo.ucr.edu/photographers/muybridge/contents.html>, download aprile 2004

University of California, Eadweard Muybridge. Text from The History of Photography, http://www.masters-of-photography.com/M/muybridge/muybridge_articles2.html, download aprile 2004

University of California - Davis, Horse Protection Act, 1996, http://www.vetmed.ucdavis.edu/vetext/INF-AN/INF-AN_HORSPRTX1.html, download giugno 2005

University of California - Davis, UC Davis Large Animal Lift, <http://www.largeanimallift.com>, download aprile 2005

University of California - Davis, Veterinary Genetics Laboratory, <http://www.ucdavis.edu>, download maggio 2005

University of Pittsburgh, Researchers Find New Evidence of Early Horse Domestication, Physorg.com, <http://www.physorg.com/news81098748.html>, download febbraio 2007

Unknown American Author, Panorama Article - Clarifications, Agecroft Arabians, http://www.geocities.com/agecroft_79, download aprile 2005

Urusov S.P., Kniga o Losciadi (Il libro del cavallo), ristampa anastatica dell'edizione St. Petersburg, 1911, Moscow, Zentrpoligraf, 2002

USDAS-CSREES National Animal Genome Research Program, National Research Sponsored Projects-8 (NRSP-8), Dorothy Russell Havemeyer Foundation, Inc., Horse Genome Project, <http://www.uky.edu/Ag/Horsemap/>, download maggio 2005

USIHC, Welcome to the United States Icelandic Horse Congress Website!, (animazioni del tolt e dell'ambio volante), <http://www.icelandics.org>, download ottobre 2004

USTA - United States Trotting Association, Ask the Experts: Shoeing Tips, <http://www.ibem.org.uk>, download dicembre 2003

Vaillant Claude, Equus. Le cheval et l'équitation, contiene testi antichi in edizione integrale, schedati separatamente e archiviati sia nella cartella sottoindicata che nella cartella ClassicalTexts, <http://membres.lycos.fr/chuchote/cheval>, download novembre 2003

Valença Luis, Luis Valença. Intervista di Marzia Biraghi, <http://www.equitazionesentimentale.com>, download febbraio 2004

Valle Emanuela, Un caso di intossicazione da aglio, AA.VV., Società Italiana Veterinari per Equini - SIVE. XII Congresso Multisala, Bologna Italy 2006, <http://www.ivis.org>, download giugno 2006

Vallini Cristina - Caracciolo Alberto, Fra genetica e storia, «Quaderni storici», 33, 3, 1998, 739-767

Van Dyke Peter et Al., (Founder and its treatment), <http://www.olympus.net/personal/pvd/>, download < settembre 2003

van Otteren Juliet, Juliet van Otteren Fine Arts Photographer, Juliet van Otteren, <http://www.julietvanotteren.com/>, download gennaio 2005

Vaucelle Serge, Le cheval, le chevalier, le cavalier. La mutation des jeux équestres de la noblesse (XIIe-XVIIe siècle), AA.VV., Gioco e animali. «Ludica», 9, 2003, 152-165

Vaughan Jeannie, Ribbon's Diary. A case study in Degenerative Suspensory Ligament Desmitis, Foxfire Farm News, <http://softgait.tripod.com/foxfirefarmnews/id1.html>, download dicembre 2005

Vavra Robert, Equus: le cheval nu. Evocation de Alvaro Domecq y Diez, Köln, Taschen, 1998 (2°)

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius, Artis veterinariae sive Mulo medicinae libri quatuor, Basel, Faber, 1528, Biblioteca Complutense. Biblioteca digital Dioscórides, <http://cisne.sim.ucm.es>, download luglio 2004

Veggetti Alba, Interventi terapeutici e misure preventive sul bestiame nel Settecento, AA.VV., Atti del III convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Lastra a Signa (FI) 23-24 settembre 2000, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 67-72, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2001

Veggetti Alba, La Scuola di medicina veterinaria, AA.VV., Istituzioni culturali, scienza, insegnamento nel Veneto dall'età delle riforme alla restaurazione (1761-1818). Atti del convegno di studi, Padova 28-29 maggio 1998, Lucia Sitran Rea, 173-189, Trieste, Lint, 2000, Centro per la Storia dell'università di Padova (Dipartimento di Scienze dell'educazione)

Veggetti Alba, Cozzi Bruno, La Scuola di medicina veterinaria dell'università di Padova, Trieste, Lint, 1996, Centro per la Storia dell'università di Padova, Contributi, 29 (Facoltà di Medicina veterinaria)

Veggetti Alba, Mazzucchi Mirella, Il fondo antico Naldo Maestrini della Biblioteca centralizzata Giovan Battista Ercolani della Facoltà di Medicina veterinaria dell'Università di Bologna, «Annali di storia delle università italiane», 8, 2004, 359-363

Velasquez Diego, (all the horses), various websites, download along 2004

Veneziani Santonio Giuseppe, Storia dell'equitazione italiana, 1, 1862-1943. Epoca militare-pinerolese, Alessandria, Edizioni dell'Orso, 1996

Ventura Angelo, Carlo Cappello, DBI, ad vocem, Roma

Vernon Hilary, Bits and biting, London, Allen, 1998, Illustrated guides

Vernon Hilary, Training aids, London, Allen, 2000, Illustrated guides

Vervuert Ingrid, Coenen Manfred, Nutritional management in horses: Selected aspects to, gastrointestinal disturbances and geriatric horses, AA.VV., Proceedings of the 2nd European Equine Nutrition & Health Congress, Lelystad, March 19-20, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Vespignani Giorgio, Simbolismo magia e sacralità dello spazio circo, Bologna, Lo Scarabeo, 1994, Quaderni della «Rivista di bizantinistica», 14

Veteran Horse Society, Veteran Horse Society, Veteran Horse Society, <http://www.veteran-horse-society.co.uk>, download marzo 2008

Vicky Hipsley, Vicky Hipsley, Vicky Hipsley, <http://www.magichorsegraphics.com/>, download settembre 2005

Vignerot Paul, Il cavallo nell'antichità, traduzione di Laura Toschi da Le cheval dans l'antiquité gréco-romaine, Milano, SugarCo, 1987, Nuova biblioteca storica, 41

Villani Salvatore, Manuale ovvero metodo teorico-pratico per addestrare i cavalli da tiro con pochi mezzi e facilità e renderli docili e destri alla voce del guidatore, Catania, Giuntini, 1857, Googlebooks, <http://books.google.com/>, aprile 2011

(Vinton), The horse for work or pleasure with chapters on feeding, management, diseases, and accidents, London, Vinton, 1909, Country series, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Virtual National Museum of American History, Freeze frame. Eadweard Muybridge's photography of motion, <http://americanhistory.si.edu/muybridge>, download aprile 2004

Vite C.H., Myopathic Disorders, AA.VV., Braund's Clinical Neurology in Small Animals: Localization, Diagnosis and Treatment, a cura di C.H. Vite, Ithaca, NY, International Veterinary Information Service, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Vivarium. The online digital collections of St.John's University and the College of St.Benedict, (immagini trovate con ricerca per parola chiave "horse"), Vivarium, <http://www.hmml.org/vivarium/>, download novembre 2008

Volpini Carlo, Il maniscalco pratico, Milano, Hoepli, 1910

von Opel Heinz, Eventing technique, traduzione di Nicole Bartle dall'edizione Keller, Stuttgart 1988, London, Allen, 1991

Vu De Loin, Vu De Loin, <http://perso.club-internet.fr/vudeloin/vudeloin.html>, download < settembre 2003

Wadley Harold, Spirit blending foals before and after birth, an old way continued, Victoria (Canada), Trafford, 2003

Wagner Marc André, Le cheval dans les croyances germaniques. Paganisme, christianisme et traditions, Paris, Champion, 2005, Nouvelle bibliothèque du moyen âge, 73

Wagneur Henri, Henri Wagneur, <http://www.wagneur.ch/>, download dicembre 2003

Wallace John H., The horse of America in his derivation, history, and development tracing his ancestors by the aid of much newly discovered data, through all the ages from the first dawns of history to the present day. Including the horses of the colonial period, hitherto unexplored, giving their history, size, gaits and characteristics in each of the American colonies. Showing how the trotting horse is bred, together with a history of the publications through which the breed of trotters was established, New York, NY, Wallace, 1897, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Walnstedt Antti, The other book. An introduction to horsemanship, <http://wl.472.telia.com/~u47202999/engelsk/book1.html>, download febbraio 2004

Walt Disney Productions, Young Black Stallion, www.youngblackstallion.com, download novembre 2003

Wanless Mary, For the good of the horse, Addington, Kenilworth, 1997

Ward Cheryl, Romeo the painting horse, <http://www.paintinghorse.com>, download ottobre 2005

Ware Francis M., First-hand bits of stable lore, Boston, MA, Little, Brown and Co., 1903, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Waring George H., International Directory of Equine Behavior Researchers, <http://www.science.siu.edu/zoology/waring/equineresdir>, download settembre 2006

Warth Keith, Stables and equestrian buildings. A guide to design and construction, London, Allen, 1997

Wasson Brigid, Natural Hoof Trimming, <http://www.brigid.clickryder.com>, download ottobre 2005

Watts Kathryn, Safer Grass. Information on the current research and prevention of grass founder in horses, Rocky Mountain Research & Consulting, Inc., <http://www.safergrass.org/>, download agosto 2005

Weakley Sue, How to Avoid Frozen Pipes in the Barn. Don't let the cold weather leave your barn (and horse) high and dry this winter. Follow these simple tips for keeping the water on-tap, EquiSearch.com, http://equisearch.com/horses_care/farm_ranch/barns/cold121203/, download febbraio 2007

Webber Toni, Mouths and bits, Addington, Kenilworth, 1990, 1996, Threshold Picture guides, 15

Weed William Speed, First to Ride. Archaeologist Sandra Olsen doesn't care much for living horses- it's their bones she likes. And no wonder: they may have led her to one of the most important finds in the history of humankind, «Discover», 23, 3, 2002, <http://www.discover.com/issues/mar-02/features/featride/>, download novembre 2003

Weese J.S., A Review of Equine Zoonotic Diseases: Risks in Veterinary Medicine, AA.VV., 48th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Orlando, FL, December 4-8, 2002, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2002, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Weis Richard, Dressage Technique, Dressage Technique, <http://www.dressagetechnique.com>, download settembre 2005

Weishaupt M.A., Compensatory load redistribution in fore and hind limb lameness, AA.VV., 51 Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners - AAEP, 2005, Seattle, WA, USA, <http://www.ivis.org>, download marzo 2006

Welebny Stefan, Horseclick Gallery, <http://www.welebny.com/horseclick>, download < settembre 2003

Wells Wendell, Nailing: Tips for the White Line Phobic or "Oh Dem Broken Feet", «ANVIL Magazine», April 1994, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/wendellwells1/wendell1.htm>, download luglio 2004

Welz Yvonne, The horse's hoof Hoofjack, <http://www.thehorseshoof.com.hoofjack.pdf>, download ottobre 2005

Western Horseman, Helpful hints for horsemen, Kathy Swan, Karan Miller, Colorado Springs, CO, Western Horseman, 2002

Westgate Laboratories, Westgate Laboratories, <http://www.westgatelabs.com/>, download gennaio 2004

Wheeler Andrew, Whim Wham Equine Photography, Whim Wham Equine Photography, <http://www.whimwham.com>, download dicembre 2005

Wheeler R.C. "Buck", The Stableizer (war bridle), <http://www.thestableizer.com>, download aprile 2005

White Horse Equine Ethology Project, Horse Behavior and Psychology, White Horse Equine Ethology Project, <http://www.equine-behavior.com>, download gennaio 2005

White River Valley Museum, White River Valley Museum, <http://www.wrvmuseum.org>, download < settembre 2003

White River Valley Museum, White River Valley Museum, Auburn, White River Valley Museum, <http://www.wrvmuseum.org>, download luglio 2003

Whitney Harry, From the Horse's Point of View, <http://www.harrywhitney.com>, download < settembre 2003

Whitney Harry, Harry Whitney: from the horse's point of view, <http://www.harrywhitney.com>, download aprile 2005

Whittington Beverly J., The Organs Involved in Colic, 1998-2001, <http://www.gaitedhorses.net/Articles/Colic.html>, download < settembre 2003

Widdicombe Tom, Be with your horse. Getting to the heart of horsemanship, Newton Abbott, David&Charles, 2005

Wildair (= Russell John Edwards), Rational horse-shoeing, New York, NY, Wynkoop and Hallenbeck, 1873, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Wildenstein Mike, Wet-Dry-Hot-Cold: Their Effects on Fungi & Bacteria, «ANVIL Magazine», March 1995, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/wetdry/wtdrhtcl.htm>, download luglio 2004

Willcox Sheila, The event horse, London, Pelham Books, 1973

Williams Gail, Deacon Martin, No foot, no horse. Foot balance: the key to soundness and performance, Addington, Kenilworth, 1999

Williams Steve, Basic Show Jumping Course Designing, <http://www.irishdraught-horses.co.uk/>, download gennaio 2004

Willshire Jim, Equine Medicine; Equine ENT, <http://www.jimwillshire.co.uk>, download ottobre 2004

Wilson Anne, Top horse training methods explored, Newton Abbot, David & Charles, 2004

Wilson J. H., Fitzpatrick D. A., How to Manage Starved Horses and Effectively Work with Humane and Law Enforcement Officials, AA.VV., 50th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, Denver, CO, 2004, 1478-1204, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2004, <http://www.ivis.org>, download febbraio 2005

Wilson Terri, Carpe Diem Lusitanos, 1998-2002, <http://www.carpe-diem-farm.com/history.htm>, download novembre 2003

Winslow Abbie, Horses, Horses, Horse, «Dressage Today», 25, 2001, download < settembre 2003

Witcheylady, Witcheylady. Creations & Potions For Horses, Witcheylady, <http://witcheyladycreations.com/index.html/>, download ottobre 2005

Wofford James C., Gymnastics: Systematic Training for Jumping Horses, Henley-in-Arden, Compass Equestrian, 2001, Compass points for riders

Woods Jim, Timeline, The Farrier and Hoofcare Resource Center, <http://www.horseshoes.com/advice/literaryand%20perspective/jimwoods1/timeline.htm>, download luglio 2004

Worcester Art, Eadweard Muybridge, <http://www.worcesterart.com>, download < settembre 2003

World Horse Welfare, Ten top tips for weight management (con video allegato), World Horse Welfare, <http://www.worldhorsewelfare.org/rightweight>, download marzo 2010

World Kid Magazine Online, The Icelandic Horse, <http://www.worldkidmag.com>, download ottobre 2004

Worsley Giles, Curtis Rolf William, The British stable, New Haven, CT-London, Yale University Press, 2004, Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British art

Wortley Axe John, The horse. Its treatment in health and disease with a complete guide to breeding, training and management, 9 volumi, London, Gresham, 1905-08, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Wynmalen Henry, Dressage. A study of the finer points of riding, Hollywood, CA, Wilshire Book Company, ristampa anastatica

Wynmalen Henry, Equitation, London, Country Life, 1952, 1966 (2°)

Xenophon, Anabasis, with an English translation by Carleton Brownson, estratto, Cambridge, MA-London, Harvard University Press, s.i.d.

Xénophon, De l'art équestre, Edouard Delebecque, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1978, 1995, Universités de France

Xenophon, On The Art of Horsemanship (Greece 360.B.C.), Stefan Welebny, 2000, <http://www.horseclick.com/HorseClick-Xenophon-comment.shtm>, download < settembre 2003

Xenophon, Scripta minora translated by E.C. Marchant, estratto, Cambridge, MA-London, Harvard University Press, 1968

Yates Kerrie, Plowman Amy, Hoof overgrowth in Hartmann's mountain zebra as a consequence of diet, substrate, and behaviour, AA.VV., Proceedings of the 6th annual symposium on Zoo Research, Edinburgh Zoo, Edinburgh, UK, 8-9 July, 2004, Charlotte Macdonald, 305-312, London, The Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland, 2004, <http://www.biaza.org.uk/resources/library/images/ARSP5.pdf>, download settembre 2006

Yates Lee, The beginning Foxtrotter's owner's manual, <http://members.aol.com/mfthorses/MANUAL.htm>, download ottobre 2004

Yew Tree Farm, Tail End Jewellery, Tail End Jewellery, <http://www.tailendjewellery.com/>, download novembre 2006

Youatt William, The horse. Its history, management, and treatment, new edition re-edited and revised, with observations on breeding cavalry horses by Cecil, London-New York, NY, Routledge, Warne and Routledge, 1860, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Youatt William, Spooner William Charles, Randall Henry Stephens, Youatt on the structure and the diseases of the horse, with their remedies; also, pcartial rules to buyers, breeders, breakers, smiths, etc. being the most important parts of the English edition of "Youatt on the horse" somewhat simplified ... to which is prefixed an account of the breeds in the United States, New York, NY, Saxton, Barker & Co., 1860, Internet Archive, <http://www.internetarchive.us.org>, download novembre 2008

Young Janice H., Degenerative Suspensory Ligament Desmitis, Northern Virginia Equine Podiatry, [www_equipodiatry_com_dsld.pdf](http://www.equipodiatry.com_dsld.pdf), download dicembre 2005

Zabegin Alexander, Alexander Zabegin. Horse Photos from A to Z, <http://horse.zabegin.ru/>, download long ago

Zamora Lopez de, Libro de albeyteria que tracta del principio y generacion de los caballos, hasta su veces. Y asimesmo los remedios para

curar sus enfermedades, y de las mulas, y otros animales, muy util y puechoso para todos los albeytares y cirurjanos y para otras qualesquier personas que tuvieren o criaren los dichos animales, Logrono, Mires, 1588, Biblioteca Complutense. Biblioteca digital Dioscórides, <http://cisne.sim.ucm.es>, download luglio 2004

Zanetti Pier Giovanni, Introduzione: dall'arte alla scienza in poco più di due secoli, (graffato insieme agli altri contributi del volume), AA.VV., L'agricoltura veneta dalla tradizione alla sperimentazione attraverso le scuole e le istituzioni agrarie, Pier Giovanni Zanetti, 9-15, Padova, CLEUP, 1996

Ziegler Lee, Gaits without Gimmicks, (con numerosi articoli illustrati sull'identificazione delle diverse andature, l'addestramento, l'assetto e gli aiuti, le imboccature), <http://leeziegler.com>, download ottobre 2004

Zimmel D.N., How to Manage Pain and Dehydration in Horses with Colic, AA.VV., 49th Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners, New Orleans, LO, 2003, Ithaca, NY, American Association of Equine Practitioners, 2003, <http://www.ivis.org>, download aprile 2005

Zoccarato Ivo, Daniele Bertacchi: dalla morva alla rabbia, AA.VV., Atti del V convegno nazionale di Storia della medicina veterinaria, Grosseto 22-24 giugno 2007, Alba Veggetti, Luca Cartoceti, 105-112, Brescia, Fondazione Iniziative Zooprofilattiche e Zootecniche, 2008